



# New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) Inc

~ Registered Auctioneers ~

## Presents an Auction of Historical Firearms and Militaria.

Registration and viewing will be open from **4pm** on **Friday 15th July 2016** until **8.30pm** and on **Saturday 16th July 2016** from **7.00am** until commencement of the Auction. **The auction will start promptly at 9.00am.** The Auction will continue until approximately 1000 lots have been reached on the Saturday and those attending are invited to remain at the conclusion and join the Branch for a Social hour with refreshments and a meal provided. The Auction will recommence again on **Sunday 17th** from **9am** until conclusion. A complimentary continuous self service tea and coffee facility will be provided and light refreshments will also be available.

**Entry to the venue is strictly by catalogue and payment of a registration fee of \$10.**

**A Buyers Premium of 7.5% (plus GST on the 7.5% Premium amount) is payable for all purchases over and above the Hammer Price or Tender Price**

***The organisers reserve the right to refuse admittance to any individual.***

Welcome to the **32nd Wellington Branch Auction**. We are sure that somewhere within our catalogue you will find something of interest. Todd Foster, Licensed Auctioneer of Napier, will be conducting the auction on our behalf. All firearms and ammunition is sold through the License of a Licensed Firearms Dealer, on behalf of Wellington Branch.

We are also offering by tender a large selection of collectable items that have not been included in the catalogue. These items will be available both for viewing and the placing of tenders during the Friday evening and through Saturday. Tenders will close at 3.00 p.m. (*sharp*) on Saturday 16th July 2016. (**Please note. The 7.5% + G.S.T. Buyers premium also applies to the Tender Table items.**)

**Postal Bidders** please note that the Postal Bidding Form is double sided to assist large postal bidders. Please ensure that your name and address is written legibly on the Postal Bidding Form, together with the details requested, including your firearms license and categories of license issued. Postal bids are subject to the Buyers premium plus G.S.T. If your **Parcel Delivery Address** is different from your postal address please print it legibly in the space provided on the Postal Bidding Form. Please ensure your parcel address and contact telephone number is clearly shown in the space provided.

### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR POSTAL BIDDERS:**

1. **Payment:** Postal bidders who wish to use VISA, MasterCard or American Express should enter their card details on the Postal Bidding Form. **Our preferred method of payment is Direct credit (Online banking)** The Branch bank account details can be found on the Postal Bidding form.
2. The **parcel address must not be to a Post Office Box number** as Couriers will not accept parcels for delivery to PO Boxes. Please use your home or work address to enable courier delivery during normal working hours.
3. **Please provide a 'town' address if you are 'Rural Delivery' as we will no longer send rifles to an RD address.**
4. All purchasers of Firearms and Ammunition, by Postal bid, will receive an invoice for their purchases and must provide their Police Mail Order Sales form and payment (if not made by Direct Credit) before any items will be dispatched.
5. **Ammunition over 5kg MUST be collected from the auction**
6. **Kindly ensure you provide the correct parcel address with your postal bid as subsequent address changes cause difficulty and delay.**
7. **Postal bids should be in the hands of the organizers no later than 5.00pm on Wednesday 13th July 2016.**

**Overseas bidders.** Lots purchased by overseas bidders, will, on payment of the appropriate amount to Wellington Branch, be placed in the hands of our International Freight Forwarding company, or, one of your choice if you require. All costs for these services will be payable by the bidder. Please note the additional comments on the Postal bidding form for your attention.

**EFTPOS** will be available on the 2 days of the auction for the assistance of those attending. **VISA, MasterCard and American Express** facilities will also be available. Eftpos will also be available for kitchen purchases.

Collectors who are not members of the New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association are asked to consider applying for membership. The Association has 12 Branches throughout the country and contact details are available on request. Membership is through each local Branch and is available to those collectors who meet the entrance criteria. The Association maintains an active programme in support of collectors and is a Foundation member of COLFO.

Our catalogue is well distributed and this is reflected in the large number of postal bids we usually receive as well as the excellent attendance we enjoy. Our social hour at the conclusion of the first day is always well received and is a service that few others provide.

**If you are considering disposing of collectible items in future, please consider the advantages of selling through the largest and most central Branch in the country and feel free to contact our Auction convenor who will be pleased to discuss your requirements in confidence.**

**For all inquiries relating to the auction- please contact:**

**Steve, Auction Convenor Tel: (04) 934 2756**

**Fax: (04) 934 2966**

**Email: [info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz](mailto:info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz)**

# **New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) (Inc)**

~ Registered Auctioneers ~

## **Conditions of Sale**

Although every effort has been made to describe each lot accurately no warranty is given. Neither the Auctioneer, NZ Antique & Historical Arms Association, Wellington Branch Inc. nor the Vendor is responsible for the authenticity of any item or faults in any lot. All lots are sold as collector's items only and are not sold as suitable for any other purpose. We cannot accept any responsibility if items are not in working order and no internal inspection or tests of mechanisms has been made.

- **German and Nazi Items** – Due to the large number of reproductions, including some apparently made from original moulds and dies, no guarantee of authenticity can be given.
- **Abbreviations used:** **ExC.** Excellent Condition, **VGC.** Very Good Condition, **QGC.** Quite Good Condition, **FC.** Fair Condition, **F+C** Fair plus condition. **F-G,** Fair to Good condition. **PC.** Poor Condition, **GWO&C.** Good Working Order and Condition. **O/A** Overall, **HC** Hard cover, **SC** Soft cover, **DJ** Dust jacket, **F/L** Full length, **L/H** Left Hand, **R/H** Right hand, **TLC** Tender loving care, **GOAC** Good overall condition, **OAVGC** Overall Very good condition. **Cal** Caliber
- While items are catalogued with care all purchasers including postal bidders must satisfy themselves as to the authenticity of any lot. The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the "Hammer Price" and any dispute shall be settled at the Auctioneer's absolute discretion.
- **A Buyers premium of 7.5% Plus GST (on the 7.5% amount) is payable for all purchases.** on the "Hammer Price" for items purchased through the auction (including Postal Bids) and on the "Tender" price for items sold from the tender tables. Bidders attending the auction will be required to pay for the lots (including the Buyers premium) during or at the conclusion of the auction by cash, cheque, EFTPOS, or credit card - VISA, MasterCard and American Express- these facilities will be available.
- Please note: Due to the high cost of Credit Card charges by our Bank the Branch will be recovering a 2.5% fee on all payments made by Credit card at the auction or by Postal bids.**
- Whilst the Wellington Branch of NZ Antique and Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) Inc will ensure all care is taken during the transport and storage of items. However, the agreement between the Branch and the Vendor, indemnifies the Branch from any loss or damage to items that is incurred.
- All lots become the responsibility of the purchaser at the fall of the hammer and the Wellington Branch of NZ Antique and Historical Arms Association Inc takes no responsibility for any loss or damage incurred after that time.
- **We welcome postal bids from Bidders who are unable to attend the auction,** for any lots specified, providing the Postal Bidding procedure is observed.
- Using the Postal Bidding Form? Complete the details including the lot number and the maximum bid for each lot, sign the form and send in a sealed envelope to arrive by **Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> July 2016.**
- To: **"Postal Bids",**  
**New Zealand Antique Arms Association Wellington Branch Inc.,**  
**P.O. Box 14-029,**  
**Kilbirnie, WELLINGTON. Or, you can fax your completed form to: 04-934 2966 Or Email to: [info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz](mailto:info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz)**
- Successful bidders will be requested to forward, **by return mail,** the cost of the lots purchased, plus the buyer's premium, the cost of postage, freight and packaging charges if applicable. Failing prompt receipt of the amount requested the buyer's rights will be forfeited. As postal bids come to hand, lot numbers and bids will be noted in order of receipt and if identical bids are received, the bid that arrived first will take precedence.
- It is the responsibility of all purchasers to obtain the necessary permits to procure before any restricted or registerable items can be uplifted. An Arms Officer will be in attendance at the auction and will be working in conjunction with our Licensed Firearms Dealer.
- Postal bidders are advised that the parcels for successful bids are wrapped, and addressed, on the Monday after the auction. Costs are committed at this stage, in terms of Track Pack bags. Changing your instructions for delivery creates a great many problems and costs may be recovered from the buyer in these circumstances.
- Items are shipped at the purchaser's risk  
**Please ensure that your delivery address on the Postal Bidder sheet is the final one for the delivery of the items.**
- **Ammunition & Firearms Purchases.** Under the 1983 Arms Act, all postal purchases of firearms and ammunition must be approved by your local Arms Officer on the approved form (43a). The police will then forward the form to our Arms Dealer. **Dangerous Goods provisions** also apply to the transport of ammunition and powder and significant extra costs are involved (payable by you the purchaser) for any ammunition, or powder, forwarded as a postal bid. One way around these provisions is for you to arrange for someone attending the auction to buy on your behalf and carry under the provisions of their own license.
- **Accommodation:** This is available at the Brentwood Hotel, Kemp Street, Kilbirnie - Tel 0508 BRENTWOOD (0508 273689663) or email [reservations@brentwoodhotel.co.nz](mailto:reservations@brentwoodhotel.co.nz). They offer a free pickup and return from Wellington Airport and plenty of free parking. Also in the vicinity are: The Marksman (Basin Reserve) The Airport Motel, 142 Tirangi Rd Lyall Bay Wellington, or the Bellavista, 0800 BELLA VISTA (0800 235 528) or 64 4 939 4430 [bellavista\\_wellington@xtra.co.nz](mailto:bellavista_wellington@xtra.co.nz) to name a few. Early bookings would be advisable.

Please visit our website at <http://www.nzaaawgtn.org.nz> to view additional photographs that may not have been included with this catalogue. They can be viewed in a larger format than in the catalogue.

1	Ammo, part pkt of 297/230 long, approx 80 made in Germany plus approx. 30 loose rds	21	Ammo, CAC shot tins etc. 4lb tin BB empty, AR shot 4lb box 1/4 full plus 100 CAC cap & Anvils 12g
2	Ammo, part pkt of 297/230 long, approx 50 hollow point by Kynoch plus approx. 100 297/230 short	22	Ammo, CAC shot tins, 1/2 lb part tin BB shot, 1/2 lb Tin BB shot different markings from previous, 1/2 lb tin AR shot empty and 1/2 lb tin AR shot part full different markings from previous
3	Ammo, full pkt of Kynoch 297/230 long Mk II dated 1902	23	Ammo, 5 different CAC slug pkts some full, part or empty plus pkt of CAC breakable bullseyes
4	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of 10 rds Snider marked 'Snider Rifles Eley Bros Ltd London'	24	Ammo, 15 various slug pkts most with different makers some full part and empty
5	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of 10 rds Snider marked 'Snider Rifles & Carbines Eley Bros'	25	Wooden 303 Mk VII ammo crate dated 1958 with one unopened tube of 375 rounds of 303 ammo
6	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of 10 rds Snider marked '2½ grams powder Kynoch Birmingham'	26	Ammo, 9mm Para, box containing 60 x 25rd pkts marked Hirtenberg-Austria, 1400 rds
7	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of 10 Snider 'marked Powder 70 grains Bullet 48 grains Kynoch Birmingham'	27	Ammo, .303 Blanks, 30 pkts of 10 Mark V 1943
8	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of 10 Martini Henry Carbine Mk III by CAC dated 1900	28	Ammo, .308, 24 Federal SP, 20 Federal power shock, 20 Highland, plus 260 loose rds and 50 Win unprimed cases
9	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of 10 martini Henry Rifle Mk III by CAC dated 1900	29	Ammo, .303, 200 loose rds, plus approx 100 blanks and drill rds
10	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of Eley rolled case Martini Henry	30	Ammo, .45 ACP, 40 Norinco plus approx 300 loose rds
11	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of Martini Henry Rifle Mk III dated 1897 by CAC	31	Ammo, 9mm Para, 700 Rds in pkts and clips plus approx 350 loose rds
12	Ammo, paper wrapped pkt of Martini Henry rolled case Mk III by Kynoch dated 1896 over stamped 1897 & 1898	32	Ammo, 30-06 235 mixed military and sporting
13	Ammo, 5 empty boxes, .22 Rem Clean Bore 500, .22 Nobel Smokeless 500, 350-300 Win Silver Tip 20, .310 Cadet Super 20 and .222 Remington NZFS 20	33	Ammo, Russian mixture, 6 x 30 rd pkts of 5.45 x 39, 165 rds of 7.62 x 39 and 130 rds 8mm Kurtz etc, all in a steel ammo tin
14	Ammo, .222 Sako 50gr SP full 20 rd pkt 9 in part pkt and 20 fired cases, plus 9 unknown rds about 44-40 size but larger head stamped D Star 1912 and 12mm Pinfire plus Kynoch adaptor round (unknown maybe 11.15 x 36R Werndl Carbine)	34	Ammo, 8mm Lebel, 3 x 24 rd clips
15	Ammo, 38-40 Winchester 180gr SP full pkt of 50 rds by Win	35	Ammo, 7.62 x 51 blanks, 200 plastic in links plus 30 rds in brass links
16	Ammo, .22 Long 250 rds in 500 pkt plus 20x 44-40 by Dominion and 7x 44-40 shot and 8 empty cases	36	Ammo, 5.56mm x 45 blanks, 150 brass blanks plus approx 100 fired brass blanks all in links
17	Ammo, .38-55 Win 15 rds plus empties in 20rd Dominion pkt plus 20 .35Rem SP in Dominion pkt	37	Ammo, 7mm and 8mm Mauser, 25 x 7 x 57 plus 100 8 x 57
18	Ammo, 30-30 20 rds 150gr PP in Winchester 1894-1994 Centennial pkt, plus 20 rd pkt of 25-20 Win and 50 rd pkt of 25 Stevens Long	38	Books -3 Italian arms books. Mussolini's soldiers by R Trye, Baionnette Italiane 1814-1991 by C Calamandrei and Mussolini's Africa Korps by R Trye
19	Ammo, 3 pkts of ammo 20 rds .270 in NZFS pkt, 10 rd pkt of 8 x 57 JS SP 196 grain plus 10 rd pkt of 7.5 Swiss	39	Books -4 bayonet books. The bayonet history of knife & sword bayonets 1850-1970, The Brown Bess bayonet 1720-1860 by G Priest signed by the author, British military bayonets 1700-1945 plus Bayonet battle by T Ripley
20	Ammo, .50 x 110 Wraco primed empty cases, 25 in original box but lid missing	40	Books - 13 small booklets on bayonets. The British spike bayonet, The Canadian bayonet, American socket bayonets 1717-1873, The bayonet in new France, Kalashnikov bayonette, pocket guide to bayonets and miscellaneous edge weapons vol 1 & 2 etc.

- 41 Books - 9 military catalogues, Waffen digest 93, Bannerman catalogue 1927 etc.
- 42 Books - 5 bayonet books, Dolle Bajonetten I norsk bruk, Bayonets bajonetter bajonette, Svenska bajonetter 1696-1965, Ceskoslovenske chladne zbrane 1918-1994 and Bodaky Ceskoslovenska bajonette
- 43 Books - 15 small war books including army uniforms of WW 1 and WW 2
- 44 Books - 3 Bayonet books, German bayonets vol 1, German bayonets vol 2 and bayonet belt frogs all by A Carter all autographed by author
- 45 Books - 4 books on knives etc., The world encyclopaedia of knives daggers and bayonets, British and Commonwealth military knives, Fighting knives and clandestine warfare weapons and equipment of the SOE & OSS
- 46 Books - 4 books. Collecting the edged weapons of the Third Reich vol 1, Seitengewehr history of German bayonets 1919-1945, The collectors book of German bayonets 1680-1945 part 1, and German belt buckles 1919-1945 revised edition signed by author
- 47 Books - Knife books, The story of Buck knives, Illustrated guide to knives, American military bayonets of the 20th century, US sword bayonets 1847-1865, Tech document for cutter bayonet for land warfare etc.
- 48 Books - 5 bayonet books, Russian side arms, Polearms and bayonets vol 1 & 2, Bayonets de la republica Argentina, bayonets of the Remington cartridge period signed by the author and Bayonets of the grand masters palace in Malta signed by the author
- 49 Box of mainly paperback war books plus the official price guide to pocket knives, bayonet fighting and three Skennerton handbooks etc....
- 50 4 humorous war books, RAF parade, The two types, Halt who goes there and Lest we forget etc....
- 51 Images-11 WW1 post cards showing soldiers in uniform including Maori battalion
- 52 WW2 papers, US ration book, safe conduct pass for surrendered enemy, plus 12 tourist photo's of Italy and approx. 30 lire and Egyptian notes
- 53 Japanese propaganda pamphlet to hussies (R18) soldiers plus two sets of US cloth patches with photo's US navy ceremonial guard and USAF honour guard
- 54 Two books by Lyn Harris, a Little further a little faster and Notes on .455 Webley Revolver cartridges
- 55 Image-Metal poster 12' x 17" showing workings, bayonet, pouches, parts etc. of Kalashnikov AK 47, text in Russian, a must for the combloc collector, plus Rieger & Gretz Beer paper poster
- 56 Books-Purnell's history of World War II Vols 1 to 128
- 57 Books- Gun reviews magazines vol 20 to 27 approx. 75 magazines
- 58 Books- 2 books on the Long Range Desert Group, Barge raid by Brendon O'Carroll and bearded Brigands by Frank Jopling
- 59 Books- NZ Army distinguishing patches 1911-1991 part one & two by M Thomas & C Lord
- 60 Books- German Bayonets Vol 3 & 4 by Anthony Carter signed by author
- 61 Books- Defending NZ ramparts on the sea 1840-1950's by Peter Cook parts one & two
- 62 Books- The New Zealand Wars by Cowen vol 1 & 2
- 63 Book- British & Commonwealth bayonets by Skennerton & Richardson. This is the deluxe edition limited to 300 copies this being No. 153 signed by the author
- 64 Books- 4 books on German Bayonets, The sword & bayonet makers of Imperial Germany 1871-1918, repo recognition on German daggers, German ersatz bayonets during WW1 and German Ersatz bayonets 1914-1918
- 65 Books-4 books on WW II, The Second World War, The world at arms, Road to victory and The Holocaust chronicle
- 66 Book-Mauser military rifles of the world by Robert W.D.Ball
- 67 Books-Guns review magazines 1970 to 1993 total 137 copies
- 68 Books-Box of books, Weapons a visual history of arms & armour, Life at war, The Second World War by Winston Churchill Vol 1, Vol IV & XI and Vol IV & V of different series
- 69 Books-Four bayonet books, The bayonet an evolution and history, Les baionnettes reglem en taire Francaises, Field guide to slotted bayonets of the world and Bayonets from Jansen's notebook
- 70 Books-2 good reference books, A Treatise on the Snider & The Firearms of William Tranter, Birmingham gunsmith
- 71 Books-German books, Reichsweir and Wehrmacht bayonets 1920-1945, Berlin twenty pictures of images of war, The Germans in Flanders 1917-18 and Blank waffenstammler etc.
- 72 Books-Bayonets of the first World War, Images of war photo record of NZ at war 1914-18, Socket bayonets of the great powers and When this bloody war is over soldiers songs of WW 1
- 73 Books-A very interesting lot of mixed items, circa 1945 scrap book of newspaper cuttings etc., Folder of

- propaganda aerial leaflets WW 2 etc., German gun actions poster, The journal of society of American bayonet collectors Vols 86-87, Discharged in NZ 1840-1870, Fathomeering an Amphibians Tale by Ivor Howitt, Standard directory of proof marks and Ian Rasmusen's notebook on German bayonets, check carefully could be some real goodies in this lot
- 74** Box lot of Shooters Bibles contains 12 copies ranging from 1965 edition thru 1984.
- 75** Afghanistan P1888 Bayonet, 430mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two brass rivets, double edged blade with staining and light pitting, unreadable stamp on blade, crossguard has Afghan characters, no blue remaining, no scabbard, FC. 1635
- 76** Argentinian 1909 Bayonet, 520mm OA, Blade 400mm, wooden grips with two rivets, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade marked Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Cie, Solingen, also Modello? 1909 to reverse, comes with blued metal scabbard, Good plus cond. 286
- 77** Argentinian 71/84 Mauser Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade marked WEYERSBERG KIRSCHBAUM & Co. SOLINGEN, grips scuffed, no scabbard, FC. 948
- 78** Argentinian 1909 Naval Bayonet, 515mm OA, Blade 395mm, wooden grips with two rivets, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade marked ARA,A.A.M.7 and Modello Argentino 1909 and crest to reverse, comes with blued scabbard, VGC. 1279
- 79** Argentinian Navy FN49 bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 230mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued double edged blade, blade marked RAMZ in oval, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 1302
- 80** Australian 1943 Machete Bayonet, 410mm OA, blade 290mm, Bakelite finger grooved grip with two screws, blade with high quality blue, no markings, comes in canvas scabbard with web belt hanger attached, brass rivets and metal scabbard entry boot, marked MB Ltd 1944, VGC. 236
- 81** Australian 1907-Bayonet, 550mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade with false edge, proofs to blade, markings hard to read but has MA, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, scabbard stamped MANGROVITE 43, GC. 483
- 82** Australian No 6 Fake bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips stamped SLAZ 43, gloss blued overall, fullered blade, enlarged muzzle ring, most old markings removed and restamped with Broad Arrow X OA, hilt stamped XP 4, comes with leather scabbard stamped MANGROVITE 44, VGC. 1098
- 83** Australian P1907 - Movie bayonet, 550mm OA, Blade 425mm, large hooked quillion, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade marked MA 1907 with proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 1397
- 84** Australian Machete Repro Bayonet, 405mm OA, Blade 285mm, wooden grips with two screws, entire bayonet parkerised, blade marked with compass logo and 0045, comes in canvas sheath with webbing belt loop and brass fittings. ExC Cond. 1548
- 85** Australian P1907 bayonet, 550mm OA, Blade 425mm, wooden grips with two bolts, wood marked SLAZ 43, fullered blade marked OA and 1907 1 44, bayonet blued overall, comes with leather scabbard with blued metal fittings, leather marked Mangrovite 42, GC. 2005
- 86** Austrian M98-Export Mauser bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked CE WG, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 213
- 87** Austrian 1888 Mann Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade, hilt has a rivet at top above the barrel hole, blade marked IIQ, hilt serialized, comes with blued metal scabbard, FC. 290
- 88** Austrian 1886 Knife Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two rivets, crossguard has adjusting screw through above the muzzle ring, fullered blade marked CE WG, comes with metal scabbard, no bluing remains, GC. 479
- 89** Austrian 1873 Werndl Bayonet, 605mm OA, Blade 470mm, black plastic chequered grips with three rivets, large press stud, curved flat quillion with regimental marks, adjustment screw above muzzle ring, slightly curved fullered blade, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 647
- 90** Austrian WWI Ersatz Bayonet, 390mm OA, Blade 270mm, three piece construction with rivets, scabbard is metal with an aged patina, GC. 675
- 91** Austrian STG 81 Knife, 285mm OA, Blade 165mm, one piece green plastic handle with grooves, unfullered single edged blade with sawback, handle marked Glock, blade marked Made in Austria Glock 81, comes with one piece plastic scabbard with belt loop marked Glock, ExC Cond. 866
- 92** Austrian 1895 NCO Police Bayonet, 355mm OA, Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two screws, hooked quillion, fullered blade, comes with lightly pitted scabbard, GC. 1026
- 93** Austrian 1873 NCO Bayonet, 600mm OA, Blade 475mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, flat hooked quillion, adjustable screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade, bayonet plated overall, plating wearing away in places, comes with metal scabbard with traces of black paint, GC. 1118

- 94** Austrian 1870 Bayonet, 710mm OA, Blade 580mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, flat hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade with hard to read makers mark, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 1260
- 95** Austrian 1893 Mannlicher Export bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade, markings hard to read, comes with metal scabbard, no blue remains, GC. 1457
- 96** Austrian Fireman's bayonet, WW II, 330mm OA, Blade 200mm, wooden grips cracked on one side, plated blade marked ZEITLER WEIN, dress type with no ability to mount on a weapon, comes with Black painted scabbard, GC. 1592
- 97** Belgian FN-FAL bayonet, 320mm OA, Blade 200mm, black grooved Bakelite grips with two screws, double edged blued blade, muzzle ring has built in flash suppresser tines, pommel marked 10562, comes with blued metal scabbard. GC. 278
- 98** Belgian 1889 Civil Guard Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two screws, forward swept quillion, bright fullered blade with proof mark, comes with blued metal scabbard approx. 30% remains. GC. 576
- 99** Belgian 1888 Comblain Bayonet, 560mm OA, Blade 450mm, wooden grips with two screws, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade with dents and pitting to blade, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings. FC. 743
- 100** Belgian 1880 Comblain Bayonet, 695mm OA, 575mm, grooved brass grip with one rivet, hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, fullered Yataghan blade marked AC with scales, crown IB in circle to cross guard, comes with blued metal scabbard. GC. 986
- 101** Belgian 1866 Carbine Bayonet, 615mm OA, Blade 490mm, smooth one piece horn grips, pommel and crossguard with lugs, crossguard lug with flat spring, straight flat rounded guard, light Yataghan fullered blade, no scabbard. GC. 1070
- 102** Belgian M1930 bayonet, 565mm OA, Blade 450mm, one piece round smooth grip, stepped muzzle ring, cruciform blade, proofs to under side of pommel, pitting to grip handle. FC. 1362
- 103** FAL Parade bayonet, 295mm OA, Blade 170mm, one piece with round grip and flat half round blade, chromed overall, metal scabbard also chromed, comes with white leather frog and white leather belt. VGC. 1652
- 104** Belgium 1924/49 Export bayonet, 430mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade with no markings, comes with black painted scabbard with 50% finish remaining. GC. 1093
- 105** Brazilian 1855 Naval export Enfield Bayonet, 725mm OA, Blade 605mm, grooved brass grip with one rivet, leaf spring to pommel, crossguard with finials, bright blade with fuller, marked with proof and S & K to reverse, some staining to blade. GC. 409
- 106** Brazilian 1904 Mauser Bayonet, 410mm OA, Blade 280mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade, blade marked VCS, comes with metal scabbard, very little blue remains, some pitting to the blade. FC. 924
- 107** Brazilian 1893 Mauser Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade marked CP ESP, comes with leather scabbard metal fittings in the white. FC. 929
- 108** Brazilian 1889 Mauser Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, forward swept quillion, bright fullered blade, no markings, blade lightly pitted, no scabbard. FC. 974
- 109** Brazilian 1908 Dress Bayonet, 435mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bayonet chromed, blade marked Simpson & Co, 98% chrome remains, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings. GC. 1638
- 110** British 1888 L E Mk2 Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two brass rivets, bright blade marked Wilkinson London 11 00, proofs to reverse, grips are stamped with a crown and W, blade has light staining overall, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings and leather frog stitched and riveted marked N↑Z. GC. 16
- 111** British 1895 M.E Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 550mm, has locking ring and flange to right rear of socket, socket and arm blued, bright triangular blade, blade stained at tip and rear, blade marked with Broad Arrow, WD and proofs, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, is Broad Arrow WD and proof marked. GC. 78
- 112** British 1903 Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright blade marked with crown ER 1903 8 05 and ↑ EFD and proofs, grips stamped with a crown and E, comes with a leather scabbard with internal chape. Good plus cond. 107
- 113** British No4 Mk1 bayonet, 250mm OA, Blade 200mm, cruciform blade, black painted finish, socket marked No4 Mk1 SM, comes with black painted tapered scabbard. GC. 128
- 114** British P1913 bayonet, 550mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws and two grooves cut into them, bright fullered blade marked 1918 9-16 W and proofs to reverse, remains of khaki paint to pommel and grip, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings. 184
- 115** British 1837 Brunswick bayonet, 670mm OA, Blade 550mm, grooved brass grip with leaf spring to top and release button to bottom of grip, brass cross guard with

- finals, has leather washer, straight Gladis style blade with half length fuller, blade marked crown VR 1840 ENFIELD, some light pitting to blade in places, no scabbard. GC. 211
- 116** British M.H. Drill purpose Bayonet, 465mm OA, Blade 330mm, shortened Yataghan, chequered leather grips with three rivets and leaf spring to pommel, shortened blade, comes with leather scabbard shortened to the bayonet with metal fittings, some pitting to fittings and blade. FC. 252
- 117** British L1A3 Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 200mm, metal grips with two rivets, black paint finish overall, blued fullered blade, hilt marked with a C, grips marked L1A3 9600257 D71, comes with blued metal scabbard in a web frog. VGC. 275
- 118** British 1871 M.H cutlass Bayonet, 800mm OA, Blade 650mm, chequered leather grips with leaf spring to pommel, light flared hand guard, narrow straight unfullered blade marked 9/80 and Broad Arrow WD and proofs to reverse, pommel stamped B 31, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, bottom of the chape has a hole in it. GC overall. 336
- 119** British volunteer cutlass bayonet, 825mm OA, Blade 685mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, finials to cross guard, unfullered slightly curved blade, No markings. GC overall. 353
- 120** British L1A3 SLR bayonet, 305mm OA, Blade 205mm, metal grips with two rivets, black paint finish to parts, bright fullered blade, stamps to right grip hard to read, comes with blued metal scabbard with a brass mouth piece. GC. 507
- 121** British 1875 M.H S-B Bayonet, 605mm OA, Blade 470mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, bright fullered blade with sawback, blade marked a C with scales, pommel and cross guard pitted, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings. GC overall. 556
- 122** British 1823 Baker Bayonet, 560mm OA, Blade 435mm, grooved brass one piece grip with leaf spring to top and release button to bottom of grip, rifle mortise to side of grip, brass cross guard, bright side mounted triangular blade marked with proofs and G-Salter, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings. Good plus cond. 657
- 123** British No5 - Commercial bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 200mm, black plastic grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard. VGC. 696
- 124** British Volunteer sword socket Bayonet, 755mm OA, Blade 630mm, no locking ring, flange to rear of socket, slot has been lengthened, unfullered blade with double edge to tip, blade is heavily pitted in the centre, comes with leather scabbard with brass frog stud, missing chape from the bottom, FC. 730
- 125** British carbine fusil socket Bayonet, 380mm OA, no locking ring, flat top triangular blade, no markings, comes with the remains of a leather scabbard which just has the body and frog stud, bayonet in GC. 770
- 126** British Carbine socket Bayonet, 430mm OA, blade 330mm, no locking ring, flat top triangular blade, pitted overall, no markings, FC. 786
- 127** British Volunteer Baker bayonet, 730mm OA, Blade 600mm, grooved brass one piece grip with leaf spring to top of grip, rifle mortise to left hand side, release button to bottom, leather cross guard washer, straight unfullered blade with crown and 19 to blade, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, GC. 819
- 128** British 1875 M.H Bayonet, 595mm OA, Blade 460mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, grips worn, fullered sawback blade stained overall marked Crown VR and proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, leather in poor condition near bottom, metal fitting rusting away, FC overall. 975
- 129** British? Mod Romanian 1893 bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade with CE WG, muzzle ring has a tiny aperture, no blue remaining, GC. 1073
- 130** British 1855 Volunteer bayonet, 705mm OA, Blade 575mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets and a screw with leaf spring to brass pommel, grips in a worn state, brass cross guard with finials, fullered Yataghan blade, pommel marked V.2.S.L 13, comes with leather scabbard with replacement brass mouth piece, missing brass tip. Bayonet in GC. 1096
- 131** British? Early flat bladed socket bayonet, 535mm OA, Blade 425mm, no locking ring, no markings, flat trowel like blade, has an aged patina overall, GC. 1158
- 132** British 1844 Land Transport socket bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 330mm, no locking ring, socket arm marked 32, flat top triangular blade, GC. 1231
- 133** British Brown Bess socket Bayonet, 440mm OA, Blade 335mm, no locking ring, socket marked C32 in script, flat top triangular blade marked with a star, pitting overall, FC. 1253
- 134** British P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked Wilkinson with proof to reverse, serial to hilt, comes with leather scabbard with proofs and Broad Arrow, GC. 1275
- 135** British 1888 M1 - Dress Bayonet, 420mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two brass rivets, blade marked crown and VR, EFD and Broad Arrow and proof



- marks, comes with leather scabbard with chromed metal fittings and white leather frog with chromed rivets and stitched, GC. 1379
- 136** British WWI VTG bayonet, 560mm OA, blade 435mm, pommel, crossguard and grips are from a P1888 with wooden grips and two brass rivets, blade is a P1907 with fullers, no markings, no blue remains, blade stained, no scabbard, FC. 1413
- 137** British P1907 bayonet, 555mm, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade marked crown 1907 7 10 J.A.C and proofs to reverse, blade has light staining overall, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 1415
- 138** British L1A3 Bayonet, 295mm OA, Blade 195mm, metal grips with two rivets, black paint finish overall, parkerised blade, grips marked SM H in a diamond 960 2379, comes with a black plastic scabbard, GC. 1444
- 139** British 1895 M.E socket Bayonet, 635mm OA, Blade 555mm, has locking ring, flange to right rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade marked with proofs and Broad Arrow and WD, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, GC. 1502
- 140** British 1860 dress sword Bayonet, 715mm OA, Blade 575mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, cross guard has finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade, bayonet and scabbard chromed overall, GC. 1578
- 141** British No4 Mk2\* Ceremonial bayonet, 255mm OA, spike has a ball to the end, bayonet is chromed overall, no scabbard, VGC. 1686
- 142** British No9 Dress Bayonet, 260mm OA, Blade 200mm, Chromed overall, socket marked No9Mk1 D-51, comes with blued scabbard with blanco'd web frog, GC. 1715
- 143** British P07 bayonet, 505mm OA, Blade 380mm, wooden grips with two bolts, shortened fullered blade marked Wilkinson Pall Mall with proofs to reverse, pommel marked 5/7 HAMP 208, blade has been sharpened, no scabbard, GC. 2012
- 144** Movie socket bayonet, 510mm OA, British plastic resin movie socket bayonet, one piece painted silver, GC. 2025
- 145** British 07 bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two bolts, fullered blade marked Sanderson 9 8 with proofs to reverse, pommel marked N†Z, blade stained overall, pommel has pitting and left grip looks burnt, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings marked Mangrovite 44, FC. 2031
- 146** SLR Bayonet and scabbard, in issue stores bags with labels still stapled closed, unissued condition. 2061
- 147** British 1840 Constabulary Socket bayonet, 430mm OA, Blade 335mm, blade has levels catch, no locking ring, blade has pitting overall, blade proof marked, FC. 2101
- 148** 1875 Sword Bayonet, 595mm OA, Blade 460mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, straight fullered sawback blade marked with Knights head makers mark and crown AS, bayonet blued overall, no scabbard, GC. 2206
- 149** SLR Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 200mm, no markings, parkerised finish, exposed press catch, comes with parkerised metal scabbard with web frog, VGC. 2211
- 150** Bulgarian 1888 Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two rivets, top of the muzzle ring has adjusting screw, bright fullered blade marked with an I, comes with black painted metal scabbard with a brown leather frog, GC. 1040
- 151** Canadian FAL bayonet, 320mm OA, Blade 200mm, wooden grips with two screws, double edged bright blade, muzzle ring has built in flash suppressor tines, pommel marked 1007, comes with blued metal scabbard, also has a web frog, GC. 90
- 152** Canadian M99 Savage bayonet, 350mm OA, Blade 230mm, wooden grips with one screw, bright pommel and blade, blade has fullers and hard to read makers mark, blued crossguard, comes with leather scabbard with leather belt hanger, GC. 934
- 153** Canadian P1917 Bayonet, 550mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws and two grooves to grips, bright fullered blade marked 1917 W in a circle, flaming bomb and proofs to rear, pommel marked Broad Arrow in a C, comes with a leather scabbard with metal fittings, fittings pitted on scabbard, FC. 1380
- 154** Chilean converted Gras Bayonet, 645mm OA, Blade 525mm, brass pommel, wooden grips with two rivets, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, stepped muzzle ring, T shaped unfullered blade marked with script with Steyr 1885, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 345
- 155** Chinese Mauser 1924 Bayonet, 565mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blued fullered blade, comes with a leather scabbard folded and stitched along the bottom with securing strap and belt loop. GC. 469
- 156** Chinese Mauser bayonet, 500mm OA, Blade 365mm, wooden grips with two rivets, hooked quillion, fullered blade, no markings, comes with metal scabbard. FC. 653
- 157** Chinese AK47/AKM spike Bayonet, 305mm OA, Blade 225mm, smooth grip, phosphated cruciform blade, comes with AK front sight with bayonet fitting, VGC. 897
- 158** Chinese Arisaka Bayonet, 545mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two bolts, birds beak pommel, hooked quillion, fullered blade, Jinsen arsenal mark to pommel,



- some light pitting to pommel and crossguard and tip of the blade, comes with metal scabbard with some pitting near the frog stud, FC. 944
- 159** Chinese Arisaka type Bayonet, 445mm OA, Blade 330mm, wooden grips with two nails?, birds beak pommel, straight cross guard, fullered blade with dinged tip, blade has Diamond mark, FC. 971
- 160** Chinese Arisaka Bayonet, 535mm OA, Blade 425mm, wooden grips with two screws, birds beak pommel, hooked quillion, blued fullered blade, cross guard marked A, pommel with faint arsenal mark for Jinsen, comes with leather scabbard with British type fittings, metal tip loose, GC. 1095
- 161** Chinese AK 81 Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 170mm, orange plastic grips, double edged blade with four fullers, comes with green plastic scabbard with vinyl belt hanger with star embossed closure, VGC. 1312
- 162** Chinese 1874 Gras Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 520mm, wooden grips with two rivets, leaf spring to brass pommel, hooked quillion, T shaped blade, bayonet pitted overall, comes with metal scabbard which is pitted overall, PC. 1579
- 163** Czech VZ 24 Bayonet, 435mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two bolts, crossguard has two rivets through, metal in the white, no muzzle ring, bright fullered blade marked CSZ S and proofs to reverse comes with black painted metal scabbard with small dents, GC. 273
- 164** Czech VZ 23 Bayonet, 380mm o/a, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two bolts, crossguard has two rivets through, bright fullered blade marked CSZ, comes with metal scabbard with frog stud marked CSZ, GC. 466
- 165** Czech/German VZ24 bayonet, 435mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two bolts, two rivets through the crossguard, no muzzle ring, blued fullered blade marked dot and 1774c to reverse, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 633
- 166** Czech VZ24/33 bayonet, 410mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips that have been cut into uneven grooves with two bolts, crossguard has two rivets through, bright fullered blade marked CSZ C, comes with blued metal scabbard marked CSZ, GC. 1044
- 167** Czech VZ 58 dress Bayonet, 285mm OA, Blade 175mm, woodchip grips, two rivets, blade has bright phosphate finish, comes with brown leather scabbard, GC. 1479
- 168** Czech VZ 23 short Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two bolts, bright fullered blade marked CSZ and proofs to reverse, comes with metal scabbard, most blue is worn off, FC. 2037
- 169** Danish 1889 Bayonet, 345mm OA, Blade 230mm, one-piece construction, wooden grips with two brass rivets, bright fullered blade, blade has makers mark in Danish and regimental marks to crossguard, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, no blue remains, GC. 190
- 170** Danish 1860-70 Volunteer sword Bayonet, 695mm OA, Blade 560mm, black plastic chequered grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion and finial to top of crossguard, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked with Kings head makers mark, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 596
- 171** Danish 1769? Socket Bayonet, 510mm OA, Blade 385mm, no locking ring, flange to rear of socket, triangular blade, arm marked I674, GC. 1229
- 172** Danish M1 Bayonet, 365mm OA, Blade 250mm, finely grooved Bakelite grips, blued fullered blade with Crown and FKF 1955 on blade, comes with wooden scabbard with green metal fitting stamped with a crown and HMAK, ExC Cond. 1460
- 173** Dutch 1895 Cavalry Bayonet, 365mm OA, Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blade marked HEMBRUG, comes with leather scabbard with built in belt loop, GC. 261
- 174** Dutch 1873 Beaumont Bayonet, 695mm OA, Blade 575mm, grooved brass grip with leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked P Stevens Maastricht, no scabbard, GC. 574
- 175** Dutch 1891 Remington Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two rivets, blade marked WEYERGBERG KIRSCHBAUM & Co. SOLINGEN, blade has rounded edges like a training bayonet, no scabbard, VGC. 984
- 176** Dutch M9 Bayonet, 320mm OA, Blade 190mm, Green plastic handle, unfullered blade marked M9 Lan-Cay USA, comes with green plastic scabbard with auxiliary pouch attached and nylon web hanger, ExC Cond. 1394
- 177** East German AKM Bayonet, 270mm OA, Blade 155mm, Black grip , phosphate blade, has grey web hand strap, comes with black plastic scabbard with two ribs and one cross rib also has grey leather hanger strap, ExC Cond. 942
- 178** Egyptian sword Bayonet, 695mm OA, Blade 575mm, ribbed brass grip with leaf spring to pommel, cross guard with finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked PDL, metal parts stained overall, no scabbard, GC. 622
- 179** Egyptian/Indian? Sword Bayonet, 710mm OA, Blade 575mm, wooden grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, fullered Yataghan blade, bayonet stained overall, no markings, no scabbard, FC. 954
- 180** Egyptian/Turkish? 1895 Martini Enfield Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 550mm, has locking ring, flange to right side rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade, blade has

- proofs and Arabic numbers, socket and arm blued, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, almost all the stitching along the seam is missing, GC overall. 1382
- 181** Finnish AK62 Bayonet, 265mm OA, Blade 165mm, moulded grey/green rubber handle marked FISKARS, comes with leather open topped scabbard with rivets down seam, VGC. 1507
- 182** Finnish 1938 folding Carcano Bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 175mm, top of grip stamped SA in square, blade folds back into the grip, blued fullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard, G. 950
- 183** French 1892 Mannlicher bayonet, 510mm OA, Blade 395mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade with maker's marks, hooked quillion, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 29
- 184** French 1886 Short Lebel Bayonet, 460mm OA, Blade 340mm, one piece white metal grip, hooked quillion, cruciform blade, comes with metal scabbard with multiple dents to top, no blue remaining, G. 108
- 185** French 1886/16/35 Bayonet, 455mm OA, Blade 340mm, brass grip, cruciform blade, comes with blued metal scabbard and sheet metal wire cutting adaptor that secures to the blade marked 1 15 and a 7 in an oval, GC. 223
- 186** Sporting Rifle: .22 short and long cal Winchester Thumb trigger, single shot rifle. 18" barrel, dark bore, metalwork a smooth mottled brown/grey. Stock appears to have had a refinish in the past. Original Winchester butt Plate with correct screws. Various patent dates and 'Thumb Trigger Model' on barrel top. Not many have survived and getting harder to find. NVN. F+C.
- 187** Sporting Rifle: Unnamed semi-automatic 45 cal carbine similar to the military De Lisle carbine. Fitted with a silenced barrel of 18 inches, Barrel fitted with Lee Enfield adjustable rear sight, bore greased. Action good receiver tapped for scope mounting. Comes with wooden laminated stock with rubber butt pad. Comes with 7 round magazine. S/N 138269652
- 188** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Remington Mohawk 10c Semi-auto rifle. 19 1/2" barrel, VG bore, VG blued metalwork. Ex unmarked hard plastic stock. Comes with instruction folder. S/N 2510656. GC
- 189** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Thompson Centre Classic semi-auto rifle. 22" barrel. This rifle is new in its original box with instruction manual. S/N 4091. ExC
- 190** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Chinese made semi-auto rifle. 20 1/2" barrel, good bore, good blue metalwork and tidy stock. Magazine missing. NVN. FC
- 191** Sporting Rifle: 44 WCF cal Winchester Model 1873 saddle ring carbine. 16" round barrel with full length magazine. Dark, worn bore, metalwork showing no blue finish. Whole gun now a light grey finish. Stock showing much wear and tear. Forewood chipped and cracked. Correct rear sight. dated 1873. Dust cover in place. Serrated rear edges on dust cover. Action at fault, missing firing pin return spring. S/N 315010B. Well used and down on condition but the 16" barrel models are quite rare.
- 192** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal, Chinese made Norinco Model JW20, semi-automatic rifle, Browning copy. 19" barrel, good bore, VG blued metalwork, VG bright varnished woodwork with minor usage marks. S/N 212329. VGC
- 193** Sporting Rifle: .25 cal, Stevens Favorite, single shot, take-down rifle. 22" part octagonal/part round barrel. Good bore, metalwork on barrel a spotted brown/grey. Action in the white. Original woodwork finish with light usage marks. Fitted with Marbles type tang sight plus cleaning rod. S/N 0216. GC
- 194** Sporting rifle: .303 cal, double barrelled, hammer rifle by John Rigby and Co, Dublin. 26" barrels, VG bores, good blued metalwork with some thinning areas. Very tidy original chequered woodwork with medium usage marks. John's Patent, rotary underlever locking system. Hammers have sliding safeties at rear. Foliate engraving to action and hammers. Pistol grip butt. Flip up rear sight graduated 100, 200 and 300. Sling swivels. Top rib has been drilled and tapped for scope mounting blocks. Comes in modern vinyl covered case. S/N 16373. VGC
- 195** Sporting Rifle: .22 Magnum cal Stirling Model 1500, bolt action rifle. 23" barrel, good bore, good blue metalwork. Tidy stock, possibly refinished. Fitted with Nikko Stirling 3-9 x 40 scope. S/N A703656. F+C
- 196** Sporting Rifle: .297 x 250 cal, Take-down model, Martini action rook rifle by W R Pape, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 26" round barrel with flat top. Quite good bore, good blue finish with thin areas on action. Good woodwork with chequering at wrist and forewood. Action has foliate engraving. S/N 12120. GC
- 197** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Marlin Model 60SS tubular magazine rifle. VG micro-groove bore. All stainless steel construction. Decorative laminated wood stock. Fitted with 4x32 Bushnell scope. In original box with instructions. S/N 06138920. GC
- 198** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Belgium made, FN Browning patent, pump action rifle. 22" barrel, VG bore, VG blued finish. VG woodwork with minor usage marks. Chequering on wrist and pump grip. A very tidy example. S/N 105849. VGC
- 199** Sporting Rifle: 30/30 cal Winchester Model 1894 Commemorative lever action carbine. 20" barrel, full length magazine, VG bore, good blue finish to barrel and lever. All other parts thinning, gold plated. Tidy woodwork with minor usage marks. Right of action

- marked 'Bonanza-Eldorado-Hunker Creek'. Left side 'The Great Gold strike 1896'. Round insert in butt, 'Klondike Gold Rush 1896'. S/N KGR9160. GC
- 200** Sporting Rifle: 6mm Remington cal Bolt action sporting rifle, custom made by Howard G Lopdell. Zastava Mauser action. 24" barrel. Metalwork with VG unmarked blue finish. Very nice figured walnut stock with sharp chequering at wrist and forewood. Bore is excellent. Fitted with Schmidt and Bender 2½ - 10 scope. S/N 100003. VGC
- 201** Sporting Rifle: 38/40 cal Medium frame Colt Lightning slide action rifle. 26" barrel with full length magazine. Bore is very good, metalwork a smooth even greying patina that does not detract from the overall condition of this rifle. Original finish, butt and pump grip with marks commensurate with age, Correct rear sight and ivory Lyman bead foresight. Colts Patent dates on barrel top. Rampant Colt logo on left side of action. Serial number indicates manufacture around 1894. A good honest example that is becoming hard to find. S/N 75245. GC
- 202** Sporting Rifle: 45/60 cal Winchester Third Model 1876, lever action carbine. 22" barrel, bore clean but showing wear. Smooth fading brown/grey metalwork finish. Woodwork refinished and showing dings and scratches. Barrel marked 'Winchester Kings Improvement' with Patent dates. Dust cover in place. Correct rear sight. Dated 1876 - 1883 production. Saddle ring on left side of frame. S/N 32788. GC.
- 203** Air Rifle: .177 cal, tap action, Mayer and Grammelspacher, Model 48, underlever cocking air rifle. Circa 1923-30. 19½" barrel, VG blue, metalwork with small thinning area on spring tube. VG stock with minor usage marks. Adjustable trigger-pull. Early style loading tap plate. New spring and washer fitted. S/N 828. VGC
- 204** Air rifle: .177 BSA Meteor, spring powered, break action air rifle. 18" barrel, mint bore, as new metalwork finish. Unmarked original woodwork. Comes in original issue box with BSA scope and instruction manual. Dated 1960. (See *Hiller 4th ed page 37*) S/N N31448. ExC
- 205** Air Rifle: .177 cal Gem type, break action, German made air rifle. 18 ⅝" part octagonal/part round barrel. VG smooth bore, metalwork a dark rust formed patina. Original wooden butt with medium usage marks. Top thumb operated locking lever. Possibly made by Freidrich Langenham, Germany. Circa 1894. Refer *Hiller, 4th edit, page 127*. S/N 39762. GC
- 206** Air Rifle: .177 cal Diana break action, spring powered Model 20. Pre War smooth bore air rifle. 14" brass tube insert barrel, nickel plated metalwork with some patches down to bare metal. Good wooden stock with minor usage marks. Metal-pressing type construction. Circa 1928 production. NVN. GC
- 207** Air Rifle: .22 Diana break barrel air rifle. 18 ¾" barrel, good rifled bore, good blue on barrel. Spring cylinder a mottled brown/grey. Good wooden stock with medium usage marks. Strong spring. Barrel marked 'Diana Luft-Gewehr Made in Germany'. Adjustable trigger. Diana logo on chamber top. NVN GC
- 208** Air Rifle: .177 cal BSA Lincoln Jeffries Patent under-lever cocking tap action air rifle. 19" barrel, metalwork an even smooth dark patina. Nice original woodwork with light usage marks. 'BSA 3 Gun' logo on butt. Scarce bayonet type, first Model cocking lever. Fitted with a No 12 aperture sight mounted on a breech block. Adjustable trigger. BSA marking on spring chamber. Made around 1907. S/N 15587. VGC
- 209** East German AK Fencing rifle. Wood stock, wood magazine, dummy solid barrel. Removable sprung mechanism. Rubber end cap. Web sling. Black rubber hand grip.
- 210** Cadet (?) fencing musket. Purpose made, not converted from a rifle. Slim forewood and stock. Black painted barrel. 270mm plunger, round flat knob, no markings.
- 211** British No 4 Fencing Musket. Stock marked "Greener Birmingham". Marked "Xno 3 1937"
- 212** US Parris Kadet Training rifle. One piece pine timber stock. Cast working bolt, clicking trigger. Small piece of transfer on stock. Marked "Parris MF Savannah Tenn". Marked steel butt plate. Takes black rubber bayonet.
- 213** British Fencing musket, Mk5. Approved 3/6/1896. Butt marked "Spencer Heath & George, London" Curved round steel stopper. Small plunger knob.
- 214** Early Junior Cadet percussion training rifle. One piece wood stock. Many borer holes. 3 barrel bands repainted black. 2 sling swivels. Non working percussion lock. Butt end Marked "E↑D". Butt cap marked "00839" Butt marked "WAAA03" Large 12 carved.
- 215** Military Rifle: .303 cal, sporterised rifle. Short LE MK 1. Action dated 1904. 25" barrel, very dark bore. NZ marked. Mismatched bolt. Speckled metalwork. Hard rubber recoil pad. S/N 39969. Poor Condition also a SMLE .303 barrel. Bore good and would clean. Has a rear sight fitted. 25 1/2 in overall length. Good cond
- 216** Military Rifle: .577 cal Snider Artillery carbine, Mk 2/2\*. 21½" barrel, excellent bright bore, metalwork a smooth thinning 'salt and pepper' appearance. Good original finished stock with no major blemishes. Lock plate marked 'Crown over VR 1868, Enfield'. Clearing rod numbered to gun. Left side of lock area has 'J Barker - E Shakespeare' stamped on woodwork-very faint. Various other markings on butt and butt plate. S/N 558. VGC
- 217** Military Rifle: .704 cal Brunswick Muzzle loading, percussion military rifle. 30" barrel, VG bore, metalwork overall a smooth light salt & pepper finish. Refinished

- stock with two rear inserts at butt. Bayonet bar on right side of barrel. Brass patch box, trigger guard, butt plate and ram rod guides. Lock plate marked 'Crown over VR 1864 Tower.' Various proof marks on barrel. 2 groove rifling that takes belted ball. Vendor advises that under the breech is the name J R Couper, Barnett, Witton & T W. Lock inside is marked 'Barnett, Witton'. (See *Blackmore, page 188 - Barnett, gun maker to English Government 1750-1900*) A very tidy example and quite rare. NVN. GC
- 218** Military Rifle: Mk III Martini Henry 577-450 cal lever action rifle L.S.A. Co. dated 1886. Barrel 33", bore very good. Action good. Metal work with an aged patina, wooden stock good with marking to right side. Comes with leather sling and original cleaning rod. A nice example. NVN
- 219** Military Rifle: SMLE Mk III 303 cal bolt action rifle dated 1917. Barrel 25", bore very good, match bolt to gun as is nose cap, action good and fitted with a magazine cut off. Metal work in good tidy condition as is wooden stock. Comes web sling. Serial Number Z6608. A nice clean example.
- 220** Military Rifle: Lee Enfield Mk1\* 303 cal bolt action rifle dated 1901. Barrel 30½" bore good action, bolt with cover mis matched to gun. Has volley sights fitted, magazine cut off and magazine linked to rifle. Fitted with a leather sling. Metal work bluing in very good order as wooden stock. S/N A27977
- 221** Military Rifle: .451 cal Whitworth Patent, hexagonal - polygonal bore, muzzle loading percussion rifle. Production date 1859-1860. 33" barrel with rare bayonet bar. Bore excellent, metalwork a smooth mottled brown/grey. Stock showing some dings and scratches that do not detract from the overall condition of the gun. Good strong lock spring, original ram rod in place. Lock marked 'Whitworth Wheat sheaf over W'. Barrel top "Whitworth Patent 52-52-713. NZ Registered'. Comes with rare Parker aperture sight that fits on the left side opposite the lock and is secured by lock plate screws. Sight model 9 G Bisley Works AGP plus separate hooded front sight that is removable. Comes with casting projectile mould with various size base plugs, 14 cast projectiles, some round and some hexagonal, lube sizing die and a letter from De Witt Bailey, a British Whitworth collector. A rare item not often offered for sale. Once owned by Graham King. (See Graham King Trophy, NZAHAA) S/N 713 VGC
- 222** Military Rifle: 577/450 cal Martini Henry, 2 band short, single shot rifle with short lever. 33" barrel, VG bore. Volunteer model by Alex Martin, Glasgow. Nos 919 Knox Form A608 action and breech. Metalwork a smooth even patina on barrel with some spotting on action side plate. Original woodwork with a couple of gouge marks on butt. Bayonet lug and correct clearing rod. Pressed metal rear sight cover marked 'Martini Henry. Alex Martin, Glasgow'
- marked on action. Comes in leather bound webbing gun bag with the name 'Pte W Ferguson B Company Border Rifles'. Ferguson used this rifle at Bisley representing the Border Rifle Volunteers and was awarded a Territorial Efficiency Medal, Edward VII, just before emigrating to NZ. A very tidy example with some provenance. S/N 608. VGC
- 223** Shotgun: 12ga double barrelled shotgun, Belgium made by Dumoulin. 29½" barrels, good bores, metalwork a thinning brown/grey. Woodwork with medium usage marks. Trademark 'Alro' on action. S/N 278. FC
- 224** Shotgun: 12 ga break action Italian Made Stirling, single barrel shotgun. 27 ½" barrel, bore showing some pitting, metalwork grey with rusted areas. Butt covered with camo tape. S/N 83586. PC
- 225** Shotgun: 12ga 2¾" Boito single barrel shotgun. 28" barrel, VG bore, VG blued metalwork. VG woodwork with minor marks. S/N 445473. VGC
- 226** Shotgun: 12ga Double Barrel hammer shotgun by Army and Navy C.S.L. London. 28" nitro-proofed barrels, excellent bores. VG blued metalwork with some light fading on barrel top. VG woodwork with fine chequering at wrist. Action and trigger with foliate engraving. Circa 1904. S/N 39724. VGC
- 227** Shotgun: 12ga, Model 810 Magnum, pump action shotgun. 12½" barrel, VG bore, dark phosphate type metalwork finish with some minor scuff marks. Synthetic butt and pump. Hooded rear sight. Action side marked Gun City. S/N 005778. VGC.
- 228** Shotgun: 12 ga double barrel, hammer shotgun by C Bonehill. 30" barrels, both bores showing some pitting. Full and modified chokes. Metalwork a mottled brown/grey. Original woodwork with split on take-down forewood. S/N 143687. FC
- 229** Shotgun: 12ga Double Barrelled shotgun by Henry Pieper. 30" barrels, clean bores with some pitting. Thinning, spotted metalwork finish. Woodwork with medium usage marks. S/N 187577 F+C
- 230** Shotgun: 12ga Double Barrelled, hammer shotgun by Hollis & Sons, London. 30" barrels, both bores showing pitting, smooth thinning metalwork finish. Tidy woodwork. S/N 40953. FC
- 231** Shotgun: 12ga Browning semi-auto, Auto 5, shotgun, marked 'Browning Classic'. One of 5000 cased with 2 barrels. 30" barrels, both bores are excellent, excellent deep blue finish to both barrels. Action in the white with foliate engraving showing dog and fowl scene plus John Browning's portrait. Tidy woodwork that may have been refinished. Comes with modified and improved choke inserts plus fitting tool. Engraving done in Belgium by F N Herstal. Very good quality leatherette lined case. S/N 211BC/1989. VGC

- 232** Pistol: Cased Adams pattern, 1857, 5 shot percussion revolver in 54 bore. Action good, barrel 6 1/2". Bore dirty. Frame and barrel with much blued finish thinning to edges and speckling, cylinder unblued with aged speckled patina. Engraving frame, barrel and trigger guard. Gun marked Deane Adams & Deane, 30 King William Street, London Bridge, Adams patent and serial No. 7392. Comes in fitted case with trade label, bag shape pistol flask with common top marked Sykes, screw driver and nipple wrench, small pewter oil bottle, double cavity brass mould marked R Adams 28 Nov 1851 plus a small tin of percussion caps
- 233** Pistol: Russian Tokorev 7.62 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 11 cm, bore good, action good metal work with near complete blued finish, crisp in good condition gun dated 1951. Comes with holster two magazines and cleaning rod. Nice example. S/N NK213. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 234** Pistol: Rock Island Armoury M 1911 45 ACP cal semi auto pistol. Approx 5" barrel bore VGC, action good, metal work with a parkerised finish fitted with plan side wooden grips. Underside of frame marked " Apintl-Pahrump NV Philippines". Comes with ACT MAC 8 round magazine. Gun in VGC. S/N RIA149966. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 235** Pistol: Euroarms Uberti modern percussion black powder model 1860 Army .44cal revolver. Action good barrel 200 mm, metal work with 95% plus factory finish with wear to cylinder from use, nice case hardening to frame and hammer. Wooden grips good. Gun is in good used condition. Comes with a lined lockable wooden case; at some point the lock has been forced. S/N 5043 ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 236** Pistol: Single shot Flobert 22 cal pistol. Action good, barrel 240 mm octagonal at breach to round, bore well worn. Metal work with an aged patina and remnants of nickel finish. Wooden grips good, S/N 77. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 237** Pistol: Single shot 22 cal salon pistol. Action good, heavy octagonal barrel 230 mm long, bore smooth and dirty. Metal work an overall darkened aged patina, engraving to trigger guard and base plate. Wooden Le Page style half stock with carved fore end with slight crack left side. Over all a nice looking old gun. S/N 375. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 238** Pistol: 9mm FN Browning Belgium made Browning Hi Power, single action, semi-auto pistol. Made for Browning Arms Co, Morgan, Utah & Montreal. 4 3/4" barrel. VG bore. Whole gun bright hard chrome plated. Adjustable rear sight. Fitted with white plastic chequered grip panels. Comes in foam lined hard plastic Browning case. S/N 245PZ96432. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 239** Pistol: 9mm Smith & Wesson M & P (Pro series, single action, semi-auto pistol). 5" barrel, excellent bore. Dark coated S/Steel slide and barrel. Hard plastic frame. Glock type trigger system. Fibre optic front sight. Equipment rail under frame. Interchangeable grip, back straps. 4/16 round magazines. Comes in original issue blue plastic case with instructions. S/N DVD9365 ExC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 240** Pistol: .22 cal Stoeger Industries Pro Series 95 semi-auto, Bull barrelled target pistol. 5 1/2" barrel. Stainless steel frame and barrel. Fully adjustable rear target sight. Pachmayr wrap around, signature model rubber grip. Comes in original plastic case. S/N B1643. VGC.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 241** Pistol: .45 ACP cal Colt 1911 AI type semi-auto pistol. Model Custom TLE/RL 11 by Kimber Yonkers NY USA. 5" barrel, Ex bore, 100% dark phosphate finish to all metal parts. Finely chequered metal grip. Hard chequered rubber grip panels. Rail under frame fitted with laser type sight. Comes in original plastic Kimber case. S/N K333583. ExC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 242** Pistol: .36 cal Colt Model 1851 Navy, 6 shot percussion revolver. 7 1/2" octagonal barrel marked 'Address Saml Colt New York City' on barrel top. Metalwork on barrel and frame a mottled brown/grey. Cylinder a mottled light grey with faint Naval scene on cylinder. Trigger guard and back strap showing about 70% silver plating. All nipples in place. Good crisp action. All matching numbers except wedge. Good screw heads. Very tidy grips with some dings expected for age. S/N indicates manufactured 1856. S/N 37548. GC. ~~ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.~~
- 243** Pistol: 9mm cal Browning Hi Power, semi-automatic pistol. Manufactured in Canada by John Inglis & Co. This particular pistol is a MK I, No 1 of the first 4000 supplied to China. 4 5/8" barrel, VG bore, VG dark grey parkerised metalwork. Good black plastic grips. Adjustable rear sight graduated to 500 meters. 6 character Chinese marking on slide. Pistol comes with VG wooden shoulder stock that also acts as a holster. Very nice and complete unit. S/N CH1078. VGC.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 244** Pistol: .22 cal Ruger MK I semi-automatic pistol. 5 1/2" barrel. Fitted with 8 1/4" IMS sound moderator shroud that covers the whole barrel. Good bore. All stainless construction. VG grips, adjustable rear sight. System entails turning down barrel, porting it and covering with removable shroud. S/N 15-20984. VGC.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 245** Pistol: 7.63 cal Model 1896 Broomhandle Mauser, semi-auto pistol, pre-war, Commercial model. 5 1/2" barrel, good bore, metalwork a smooth even brown dark grey. Top marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf N'. Right side of frame marked the same. Small ring hammer, hole through safety, 33 ring grip. Rear sight graduated to 50-

- 1000 meters. All matching numbers. Comes with wooden shoulder stock with leather holster for carrying on belt. S/N 243050. VGC.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 246** Pistol: .38 Special cal Armscor Model M100TC, 6 shot, Double action revolver. 6" barrel, good bore, bright blue metalwork with grey patches at muzzle. Good chequered wooden grips. S/N A409541. GC.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 247** Pistol" 9mm cal Luger, PO8, semi-auto pistol. 4" barrel, good bore, VG blue finish with thin area only on take down plate. Quite good chequered wooden grips. Toggle marked 'Crown over Erfurt 77'. Chamber marked '1918'. Many of this model were reworked and a new date stamp added. This one has a 1920 rework stamp. Grip has stock lug. All matching numbers, including the magazine. Comes in a brown leather holster marked 'Munchen 1916'. With spare magazine. Holster is in good condition. S/N 8477. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 248** Pistol: 9mm FN Browning Patent, Hi Power, semi-auto, single action pistol. 4 ¾" barrel, good bore. Metalwork a thinning blue/grey with some speckled pitting. Pachmayr wrap around rubber grip. S/N T308375. F+C.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 249** Pistol: 44 Russian cal Smith & Wesson, First Model, 6 shot, double action revolver. 5" barrel with top rib. Quite good bore, break open top action. Was nickel plated, now showing most areas in the white. Bakelite grip panels showing much wear. Manufactured from 1881-1913. S/N 3147. F+C.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 250** Pistol: 8mm cal Japanese type T-14 Nambu semi-auto pistol. 4½" barrel, VG bore and VG blued metalwork. Large trigger guard. 1939-45 production. VG wooden grip panels. Dated on frame from the beginning of the Hirohito reign. Comes in brown leather holster with Japanese markings. S/N 79696. VGC.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 251** Pistol: .45 ACP cal Colt 1911 A1 semi-auto pistol. Manufactured by Union Switch Signal Company. Type 1 production, 1943. From S/N 1041405 to 1060000. 5" barrel, good bore, metalwork with light pitting and refinished with a matte parkerised type coating. Non original barrel, slide stop and grip panels. Slide marked 'SS US & Co, Swissvale PA USA'. Frame with inspection mark 'R C D. United States Property. M 1911 A1 US Army'. Quite rare. Not many made. S/N 1049552. F+C.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 252** Pistol: Indian copy of a Luger PO8 semi-auto pistol. Dated 1919. 4" barrel, poor bore, crude attempt to mark DWM on toggle. Plain grips. Various numbers on parts. Missing magazine. More German made Lugers around
- so these are possibly quite rare. S/N 2824. PC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 253** Pistol: .45 ACP cal Colt 1911 A1, 7 shot, semi-auto pistol. The frame of this pistol is Ithaca made, 1943-45 production, FJA inspection marked. Topped with a Colt slide, 5" barrel, bore showing wear, blue finish to slide. Frame is a dull phosphate type finish. Good grip panels. Frame marked 'US Property M 1911 A1 Army'. Slide marked 'Model of 1911 US Army'. S/N 1851851. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 254** Pistol: 9mm cal Luger PO8, semi-auto pistol dated 1912. 4" barrel, bore showing some wear. Good smooth blue finish with some thinning on edges. Toggle marked 'DWM'. Grips showing some wear but not bad. All matching numbers except magazine. A standard German military issue pistol. S/N 6902. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 255** Pistol: 9mm cal Luger PO8, semi-auto pistol. Toggle marled 'Anchor HK Krieghopf Suhl'. 4" barrel, good bore, metalwork finish quite good with thinning on edges and grip. Some numbers on parts missing and don't match the serial number. Fitted with non-standard wooden grip panels, should be plastic, no date stamped over chamber. Grip with stock lug. Barrel may be a replacement. S/N 2502. F+C.ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 256** Pistol: .22 cal Ruger MK I semi-automatic pistol. 5 ½" barrel. VG bore, VG metalwork blue finish. Fully adjustable rear sight. This model was Ruger's first model target semi-auto. VG chequered hard plastic grip panels. Wide type target trigger. 9 shot magazine. S/N 15-26167. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 257** Pistol: .22 cal Long Rifle, High Standard, Supermatic Trophy, semi-auto target pistol. 5 ½" bull barrel, VG bore, good blued finish to metalwork. Full adjustable rear sight. Fitted with chequered target type grip for right handed shooter. Wide adjustable over travel trigger. 10 round magazine. S/N 2356953. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 258** Pistol: .45 ACP cal Colt 1911 A1 Semi-auto pistol. Slide marked 'Colt MK IV Series 80'. 5" barrel, good bore, blued slide and hard-chromed frame fitted with single port compensator. Barrel is cone fitted to slide. Wichita adjustable rear sight, adjustable over travel on trigger, extended mag release button, chequered grip. Beaver tail grip safety. Custom work undertaken by Woods Custom Guns Ltd. S/N FG 85490. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 259** Pistol: .22 cal, 6 shot, double action revolver by Amadeo Rossi. 4" barrel, VG bore, bright stainless steel metalwork. Good wooden grips. Adjustable rear sight. S/N L007003. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.

- 260** Pistol: .38 Special cal Colt Detective Special, 6 shot revolver. 2" barrel, good bright bore, good blue finish with Colt logo. Lanyard ring on grip. S/N 893329. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 261** Pistol: 7.65 Para cal Walther Model PI, post war P38 semi-auto pistol. 5" barrel, excellent bore, metalwork on slide and barrel a dull phosphate type finish. Frame a gloss black. Frame on this model is aluminium. VG wooden grip with chequering. Whole gun appears "as new". S/N 441813. ExC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 262** Pistol: .22/410 cal Marbles over and under double barrelled Game Getter pistol. Top barrel- .22 SL or L Rifle; bottom barrel-.410 shotgun. 18" barrels. Both bores are VG. Smooth blued metalwork with some thinning on lower barrel. This is a No 2 Model, 1921, with tubular folding stock that folds forward under the barrels. Good wooden grips, rear sight 'V' type with flip up aperture sight. Extendable stock is nickel plated. Good strong action. Comes in leather holster. S/N 10861. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 263** Pistol: .22 / 44 cal Marbles over and under, double barrelled Game Getter pistol. 1908, First model. 12" barrels, both bores showing wear, metalwork a smooth thinning grey. VG Bakelite type chequered grip panels with Marbles logo. Rear tang sight missing plus has no folding shoulder stock as per originals. Manufactured by the Marbles Axe Co, Gladstone, Mich. USA. S/N 828. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 264** Machine Gun: 9mm cal Heckler & Koch Model VP 70, semi-auto and 3 shot burst, double action pistol. 4½" barrel. VG bore, dull phosphate barrel finish. Hard plastic frame. Comes with hard plastic shoulder stock that can be used for storing the pistol and 3 shot burst feature. Butt plate catch broken. S/N 881. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 265** Machine Gun: .32 ACP cal Skorpion VZ 61 submachine gun. Selective fire, auto or semi-automatic. Made in the Czech Republic. 4 ½" barrel. Good bore. VG blued metalwork finish. Shoulder stock folds forward over barrel top. Selective fire on left side of frame. Good wooden grip. Comes with light coloured leather holster. S/N U5739. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 266** Machine Gun: Sterling Mk 4 9mm sub machine gun. Barrel 8" bore good, action good. Metal work with a black paint finish fitted with a closable folding stock. Marked NZ ↑ 1661 on magazine housing. Comes with two 34 round magazines. S/N KR24664. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 267** Machine Gun: Thomson model 1928 A1 45 cal sub machine gun. Barrel, bore good action good metal work with parkerised finish with some wear. Thomson trademark to top of receiver. Fitted with adjustable rear sights, Cutts compensator, twin wooden pistol grips and wooden stock. Comes a spare wooden fore-end without pistol grip, a 50 round drum magazine and a 20 round stick magazine. S/N S-324761. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 268** Machine Gun: Russian PPSH 41 sub machine gun in 7.62 cal. Barrel approx 11", bore greased, action good, metal with blued finish overall in very good condition. Date 1944 and profusely marked with Russian markings. Wooden stock with cleaning kit in butt comes new web and leather sling. Also included are two 71 round drum magazine one in a web carry pouch. A very clean example. S/N E?N2291. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 269** Machine Gun: .303 cal Charlton Machine Gun. Designed by Phillip Charlton and manufactured in Stan Dougherty's garage, Hastings. This example appears all complete. Made from surplus .303 Long Tom rifles. Designed by Charlton due to the shortage of Bren and Owen machine guns from the UK during the early years of the war. A gas operated turning bolt design feeding from modified .303 round Bren gun magazines. A Patent application was made by Baldwin & Son and Carey on Charlton's behalf on 28 November 1941 and was not renewed on 27/10/1951. Approx. 1500 were made in Hastings. Very few examples remain in existence as most were destroyed in a fire at a Palmerston North storage facility. Some were also made in Australia. This example is NZ marked. A considerable amount of printed matter and photos come with the gun. A very rare item with much historic value. S/N 1088. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 270** MSSA: L1A1 SLR 7.62 cal semi auto rifle. Barrel approx 25" bore good, action good, metal work with good parkerised finish starting to thin in areas. No carry handle and fitted with wooden fore end, pistol grip and stock which are all in VGC. Overall a nice example S/N AD6119022. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 271** MSSA: .22 cal Stirling Model 16, semi-auto rifle. 18" barrel, good bore, good blued barrel, Parkerised action, black painted woodwork with some worn patches. Fitted with sling. S/N A200343. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 272** MSSA: SKS Norinco manufacture. Fitted with aftermarket Topco plastic stock with pistol grip and collapsing stock. Bore VG. Action crisp. S/N 18000473. GC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 273** MSSA: 30-06 cal Belgium made, Model SAFN 49, semi-auto, 10 shot rifle. 23" barrel, good bore, brown/grey metalwork finish on barrel. Black baked enamel type finish on action. Woodwork with medium dings and scratches. S/N 42522. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 274** British WW2 Machete. 370 mm blade marked " S&J Kitchen Ltd Sheffield, 1945 " with Broad Arrow. Black



- plastic grips with 5 rivets. Comes in a black painted leather scabbard. Blade sharpened and painted black. QGC
- 275** Indian made machete. 345 mm blade with a square tip marked "GCF 45". Wood grips with 2 rivets, with maker's marks. Comes in an open side leather scabbard with belt loop. Dark patina to blade. QGC
- 276** NZ? Issue Machete. 330 mm blade which has been sharpened. Wood grips with 4 alloy rivets. Comes in a green canvas sheath with belt loop and hooks. GC
- 277** British Machete. 325 mm blade marked "ELWELL 1965 Ke 1873" with Broad Arrow. Wood grips with 2 rivets and lanyard. Comes in a green canvas sheath with belt loop and hooks, dated 1966 etc. Blade sharpened. O/W GC
- 278** Australian Vietnam era Machete. 325 mm black painted blade. Wood grips with 4 alloy rivets. Grip marked "MA 66" with Broad Arrow. In a green nylon sheath with belt loop and hooks. GC
- 279** NZ Meat Cleaver. Blade 250 mm X 100 mm with hanging hole. Wood grips with 3 rivets. Comes in a canvas and leather sheath with draw string. Marked "ZA0378 NZ". GC
- 280** US WW 2 Machete. 375 mm blade marked "LEGITIMUS Collins & Co USA 1949". Black plastic grips with 4 rivets. Comes in a brown leather scabbard with belt loop. GC
- 281** Canadian WW2 Machete/Billhook. 280 mm blade marked "CF & F 1942" in raised letters. Round wooden handle, blade and handle painted green. Comes in a brown leather sheath marked "J E Lortie Montreal 1942" GC
- 282** USAF Survival machete. 195 mm bright blade with a square end and slight hook. One piece alloy grip with 2 rivets, no markings on blade or grip. Comes in a brown leather sheath with belt loop and straps, possibly modern. GC (see US Military knives #3 pg.142)
- 283** British WW2 Folding Survival machete. 250 mm blade marked "Joseph Westby Sheffield" with Broad Arrow. Black plastic grips, with lanyard loop at pommel. Blade has wear and stains with grips scratched and cracking at the rivets. FC
- 284** German WW1 fighting Knife. 145mm blade with false edge, blade worn and stained, backswept quillion, grooved wood grips. Comes in a black painted steel scabbard, belt loop missing. FC
- 285** German WW2 era Trench knife. 145 mm plain blade with one piece tang and guard, wood grips with 3 rivets. Black painted steel scabbard with leather belt loop. QGC
- 286** British survival knife. Heavy 180 mm plain parkerised blade, short cross guard with wood grips held with 3 copper rivets. Grip marked "84 - 1278214" with Broad Arrow. Comes in a leather? sheath with belt loop and retaining strap. Appears unissued GC
- 287** British Fairbairn Sykes 3rd patt Commando knife, 163 mm double edge blade, worn with some staining, crossguard marked faintly " ROGERS? England", one piece cast copper coated ribbed grip with brass pommel nut. Comes in a leather sheath with brass tip with some wear and loose at tip. FC
- 288** German Pantograph knife, 137 mm single edge blade, marked "DRGM ERMA, made in Germany, Solingen". Knife has brass sides that protect the blade, then fold out to become the handle. These are roughly soldered to the crossguard; brass locking clip present. QGC
- 289** West German Commercial M3 knife, 170 mm parkerised blade with a half false edge. One piece plastic grip in its plastic US type scabbard marked "Made in Germany" with a canvas frog. VGC
- 290** German WW 1 Trench knife. 137mm plain blade with false edge, swept back quillion and chequered wood grips. In a steel scabbard with a leather belt loop. QGC
- 291** Dutch fighting knife. 147 mm blade with false edge, short steel cross guard, with ribbed wooden grip. Comes in a leather covered metal scabbard with frog and retaining strap. Minor staining to blade and wear to leather.
- 292** German Miniature letter opener or bayonet sample. 135 mm single edge bright blade, back swept quillion, black wooden grips and a steel beaked pommel. Comes in its steel scabbard. GC
- 293** East German Paratroopers shroud knife. 135 mm double edge stainless in-curving blade with blunt point. One piece blade and tang, smooth wood grips, Comes in a tan leather sheath. VGC
- 294** German WW1 hunting /trench Knife. 155 mm plain blade with a mostly dark patina. S shaped crossguard and antler grip with a metal ferrule and plated pommel cap. Comes in a leather scabbard with broken belt loop. F+C
- 295** East German Paratroopers shroud knife. 1st Patt, 135mm double edge stainless in-curving blade with blunt point. Smooth wood grips, blade and tang one piece. Comes in a tan leather sheath. VGC
- 296** Czech Fighting Knife. 150 mm stainless bowie blade and cross guard, one piece plain wooden grip with steel pommel screw, minor cracks to wood. Comes in a brown leather sheath with belt loop. Some damage to throat of sheath. FC
- 297** Polish Para shroud knife. 135 mm stainless double edged in-curving blade with blunt point. Marked "WP-D 53 A3602". One piece wood grip with steel pommel cap and lanyard ring. Comes in a brown leather sheath with 4 suspension rings (1 missing). GC

- 298** East German Navy Training Knife. Made from white plastic. 251 mm O/A with a 145 mm bowie style blade and chequered grip. GC
- 299** Polish Pilots Survival Knife. 93mm stainless in-curving blade with sawback and a double edge point, marked "H119", grooved wood grips, stainless pommel with lanyard hole. Comes in a leather sheath with metal end. GC
- 300** Spanish Commando Knife. 145 mm bolo blade has a serrated back edge and a faint Toledo emblem. Flat guard marked "D1435" black wooden chequered grips and steel pommel. In its steel mounted brown leather scabbard with belt loop and retainer. GC
- 301** French WW 1-2 Fighting knife. 170 mm double edge blade, which is stepped in at the ricasso, 80 mm wide cross guard with steel ferrule, 100 mm round wood grip with recessed pommel nut, in a steel scabbard with steel belt loop. GC
- 302** NZ Home Guard knuckle knife. 130mm double edge blade, wooden grips with 2 rivets and leather washer hand protectors. Brown painted steel knuckle guard with serrations, unissued condition. Vendor states these came from a box full that was found in Northland and sent to Waiouru museum. GC
- 303** Belgium WW1 Trench knife. 203 mm double edge tapering blade with makers mark. Oval steel guard, wood grip with one rivet and lanyard hole. Comes in a cut down P1889 bayonet scabbard. QGC
- 304** Large framed glazed copy of a Russian poster for the Russian Freedom Loan (Liberty Loan), by artist Boris Kustodiev, depicting a Russian soldier towering over demonstrating workers and soldiers, 1917. Measuring 78x 54cm. GC
- 305** Large framed glazed copy of a WWI French war bonds poster - "On les aura! 2e Emprunt de la Défense Nationale. Souscrivez" ("Let's get 'em - Subscribe to the 2nd National Defence Loan). Measuring 78x 54cm. GC
- 306** Framed poster. Record of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force in the Great War 4 August 1914 to 28 June 1919 - the end date being when the Treaty of Versailles was signed. Needs a good clean otherwise GC. Measuring 71 x59 cm
- 307** Framed and glazed collection of 12 post cards measuring 9x15 cm of Victoria Cross Heroes from Taddy's VC Heroes Cigarette Card series issued 1901 and reproduced by Ye Old Curiosity Shoppe, Haberfield, N S W Australia. Over all frame measure 57 x 47cm in GC
- 308** Wooden Trophy Shield for Bayonet Fighting, 5th Brigade, Presented by Brigadier General Menniker. Shield has two soldiers fighting with training bayonet rifles and measure 14x18cm. Surrounded by smaller shields noting the winners from 1908 to 1914. Winners include 2nd Battn Lincolnshire Reg, 4th The Royal Fusiliers, The 1st Bedfordshire Reg and 2 Battn Oxf & Bucks Light Inf. Two of the shields are blank with competitions having halted at 1914. Shield measuring 55 x 39 cm overall. Showing signs of age an unusual military trophy.
- 309** Two pictures. Framed & glazed coloured print "The Battle of Waireka" measuring 60x40 cm no 222 of a series of 1000 prints. Also, framed and glazed photo of the Parade of 18th Royal Irish Regiment (2nd Battalion) and its goat mascot in front of the Rutland Stockade, January 1870. (image made of 2 photos joined together measuring 59 x 39 cm overall).
- 310** 33½" x 23" framed map of Cyprus showing all the main towns and cities with historical places
- 311** Pair of signed photographs: An exceptionally rare pair of signed sepia photographs of Tsar Nicolas II and Empress Alexandra Feodorovna. The Tsar's photo is signed 'Nicolas 1914 and inscribed 'To the Wardroom Officers' and shows Nicolas in full officer's regalia, the Empress' photograph is signed 'Alexandra, June 1914, both on blind stamped paper with the trade mark of 'Boissonas Et Eggler of St Petersburg. Both in gilt frames with crown mounts. Whilst these frames are replacements the lot comes with the original frames which are 'as found'. Both images are faded, as are the signatures, the mount on the Tsar's photo has old water staining chiefly around the margins with some foxing on the Empress' photo. The photos measure 19.5cm by 14cm and 37cm overall, excluding the crown. Provenance: from the date of June 1914 and the inscription at the top of the Tsar's photograph we can assume the photos were gifted to the officers of the British battle cruiser "Lion". (Page 253 of Robert K Massie's book 'Nicholas and Alexandra reads: 'An event of special symbolic significance took place at the end of June when the dashing Admiral, Sir David Beattie, led the First Battle Cruiser Squadron of the Royal Navy up the Baltic on a visit to Russia. England, alarmed by the rapid building of the Kaiser's powerful High Seas Fleet was reluctantly abandoning a century of 'splendid isolation'. A closer tie with Tsarist Russia, hitherto despised in press and parliament as the land of the Cossack and the knout, was part of Britain's new diplomacy. On June 20, a blazing cloudless day, Beatty's four huge grey ships, Lion, Queen Mary, Princess Royal and New Zealand, steamed slowly past the Standart and anchored at Kronstadt. The Imperial Family went aboard Beatty's flagship, Lion, for lunch." GC for age.
- 312** 3 Framed and glazed prints. All approx. 470cm x 400cm. 1-HMS New Zealand, Battleship. Cigarette poster. 2-5x RNZN ships - Southland, Endeavour, Canterbury,

	Waikato and Wellington. 3-HMNZS Bellona in the Milford Sound. GC		
313	3 Framed & Glazed prints - 470cm x 400cm approx. 1-HMNZS Leander at sea; 2-HMNZS Endeavour at sea - frame needs repairing; 3-50th Anniversary-1944-1994-of the invasion of the beaches in Normandy. Apart from 2, GC.	327	Framed and glazed collection of German Iron Crosses covering 2nd class crosses 1870, WWI & WWII. First class Iron Crosses WWI & WWII, Iron Cross bars WWI & WWII, Knights Cross and Grand Cross WWII plus silver Spanish Cross. Frame measures 62 x 43 cm. Display is well labelled and presented. GC
314	WWI 1914/15 Star issued to 9/1392 Capt. R H Richards NZEF on aged ribbon. Recorded on Auckland Museum Cenotaph as Albert Henry Richards. Noted with WWI & WWII service. Copy of military file on Archives NZ Archway web site. Medal in GC	328	Box of mixed buttons, military & sports metal & cloth badges plus other odds & ends
315	Bag of German WWII reproduction badges with three Army Paratrooper badges, three Totenkopf Skull cap badges, two SS proficiency sports badges and two 1st Class Bar to the Iron Cross for 1939 in boxes.	329	Bag of German WWII reproduction badges with three Army Paratrooper badges, three Totenkopf Skull cap badges, three SS Proficiency Sports Badges and two 1st Class Bar to the Iron Cross for 1939 in boxes.
316	WWI British War Medal, no ribbon, issued to 26477 SPR. E. H. Soddart NZEF. Recorded on Auckland Museum and Archives Archway web sites. Slight discoloration on Kings face otherwise GC for age	330	Bag of German WWII reproduction items - 1st class Iron Cross, Army Paratrooper badge, Totenkopf Skull cap badges, and a SS Proficiency Sports Badges
317	WWII New Zealand War Service medal, no ribbon GC	331	British WWII Medical canteen with stopper and metal cup. Fitted with cover and comes with leather carrying strap. Cup marked "MAW London" and with Broad Arrow. GC
318	German WWII Luftwaffe ground combat badge, marked "M u K" on back. Missing clip for pin back clip.	332	British 1874 Italian (Oliver) Patten wooden water bottle complete with stopper and leather carrier and shoulder strap. VGC for age
319	German WWII Narvik Campaign Shield with cloth background	333	WWII Italian Aluminium canteen with cloth cover complete with Webbing carry strap, stopper and chain attaching stopper to canteen body. Slight mothing to fabric cover otherwise GC for age
320	Framed and glazed Victoria Cross and New Zealand Cross of Valour. Frame measuring 20x27cm VGC	334	WWII Japanese type 94 canteen with webbing carrying strap. Webbing strap has Japanese script possible previous owner. GC for age
321	Bag of German WWII reproduction badge with three Army Paratrooper badges, three Totenkopf Skull cap badges, two SS Proficiency Sports Badges and two 1st Class Bar to the Iron Cross for 1939 in boxes.	335	WWII Japanese Special Naval Landing Force officer's canteen with webbing cover and carry strap. Has small aluminium drinking cup screwed to top and attached by chain to carry strap. Webbing cover has Japanese script possible previous owner.
322	Box set of six 54 mm lead toy soldier figures of 2nd West Indian Reg 1837 in GC	336	WWII Japanese officers water bottle with cloth cover and leather carry strap. Has small aluminium drinking cup screwed to top. Leather strap broken but otherwise in GC
323	British Imperial Service Medal Geo VI issued to "Frank Peter Thomas Parkhurst" with research.	337	Bayonet frogs, lot of 5 Commonwealth leather frogs with straps and buckles
324	Bag of one Australian cap and two collar badges with King's Crown, two "Australian metal shoulder titles, one white metal RNZAF King's Crown cap badge GC, three NZ Cadet Forces cap badges.	338	Bayonet frogs, lot of 5 Commonwealth leather frogs with straps and buckles
325	Bag with US Marine Corps Sharpshooter pin back badge, GC for age. US sharpshooter badge with Pistol bar; both badge & bar marked "1/20 silver filled". US Marksman badge with pin back, GC. US Driver and Mechanic Badge with bars for qualification as mechanic and for wheeled and tracked vehicles. GC for age. Two US web twin 15 round magazine pouches for M1 Carbine one marked "US" & "S. Froehlich Co" dated 1943. Other unmarked. Both in GC	339	Bayonet frogs, lot of 5 Commonwealth leather frogs with straps and buckles
326	British Avon S 10 gas mask size, 2 with filter, GC	340	Bayonet frogs, lot of 5 Commonwealth Slade-Wallace leather frogs with straps and buckles
		341	Bayonet frogs, lot of 5 Japanese Arisaka leather frogs with straps and buckles

- 342** Bayonet frogs, lot of 4 Japanese Arisaka leather/canvas frogs with straps and buckles
- 343** Bayonet frogs, lot of approx. 20 Commonwealth P37 etc. frogs, various colours, blanco'd and dyed.
- 344** Three European water bottles - Swedish army compete with cloth cover. West German army water bottle with cup; bottle marked PSL62. Last one a Hungarian water bottle with fabric cover. All GC
- 345** WW1/Early WW2 Japanese Army enlisted man's canteen with cotton web carrier. 80 % of original brown paint finish remaining.
- 346** Australian collapsible water bottle identical to US M67 type. Bottle marked Nylex dated 1994 with Broad Arrow. Comes with carrier in unique Australian DPCU (Disruptive Pattern Combat Uniform) dated Mar 1994. In VGC
- 347** Victorian era glass water bottle with cork stopper, felt cover and leather carry strap. Approx. 160 mm wide and 190 mm high. Possibly an officer private purchase item? Some mothing to cover but overall a nice and unusual water bottle
- 348** British Mark IV 1895 iron General Service water bottle (Boer War). Has stopper with chain attached to body, metal an aged patina. With leather strap which is missing its buckle. GC for age
- 349** NZ Volunteer Torpedo shaped glass water bottle covered in leather. Has metal cup also leather covered which slides on the leather shoulder strap. Markers on cup J.B McCallum Dunedin. Slight chin to neck of glass bottle otherwise in VGC for age. A rare design linked to a local manufacturer.
- 350** Police Truncheon: Turned wooden Police truncheon. 355mm long. Thin grip with string wound around leather strap. Strap now missing. Lead insert at point, possibly made to give more effect on hard heads. Finish has dings and scratches. F - GC
- 351** Mine Probe: 350mm o/a length. 120mm grip 220. 8mm thick with black tip.
- 352** Police Truncheon: Turned black wooden Police truncheon. 360mm o/a length. 180mm grip. 40mm thick front section. Marked with white letters 'IV WR'. Could be William the 4th: 1830-1837. GC
- 353** Police Truncheon: Turned wooden Fijian Police baton. 380 o/a length with 130mm ring. Turned grip, leather strap attached to grip. 35mm dia shaft. Marked '062'. Bright varnish finish. Comes with leather holster marked 'B H & G Ltd 1964. Number 768'. VGC
- 354** Security Baton: Black steel, 3 part, extendable security baton. Closed length - 260mm. 2 parts extend to O/A 665mm length. 200mm rubber covered grip. Comes in brown leather holster marked 'Tex Shoemaker & Son 92-E26'. GC.
- 355** Military China: 8 pieces. Made by Bristle Fine China, Australia. 2 different back stamps. Royal NZ Airforce logo. No chips or cracks. Photos available on request.
- 356** Military China: 14 pieces. RNZ Army. Various back stamps. Plates and bowls. GC Photos available on request
- 357** Military China: 26 Pieces. Would appear that all have been made by Crown Lynn. RNZ Army. 4 oval plates, 1 lge dinner plate, 1 lge jug, 3 teacups, 5 coffee (?) cups, 1 soup bowl, 1 side plate, 4 saucers, 3 Salt & pepper, 1 sugar bowl, 1 milk jug. GC No obvious stamps. Photos available on request
- 358** Military China: 10 Pieces. RNZ Army logo. Made by Bristle Fine China, Australia. 1 Dinner plate, 1 soup bowl, 1 lge and 1 sm jug, 2 mugs, 1 gravy boat, 1 Salt & 1 Pepper plus 1 mustard pot with lid. GC. Photos available on request
- 359** Military China: 1 Vegetable dish with lid. No military logo. Back stamp states "G VI R Wedgwood & Co Ltd, Tunstall 1942". No chips or cracks. Photos available on request
- 360** Military China: 7 pieces. 3 dinner plates, 1 jug, mismatched Cheese cover and base. 1 cup. All made by Crown Lynn except the jug which has "Coalport E II R 1955". 3 items with the WR (Ward Room) logo. All RNZN. One plate with crazing or crack. GC. Photo available on request.
- 361** Helmet - Serbian M59/85 helmet with webbing liner and chin strap. Helmet has Serbian Army insignia.
- 362** Helmet - Portuguese M40 Helmet with three pad leather liner and chin strap all in GC. A unique Portuguese design and as such not a common helmet.
- 363** Helmet - Two helmets; the first a post war Belgium reissue of a British Mk II helmet with liner and chin strap. Belgium tri colour to side of shell, in GC. Plus an Australian Mk II raw edge helmet with liner & chin strap. helmet painted a light grey colour (possibly Navy?), showing light rust in areas otherwise GC for age.
- 364** Helmet - WWII New Zealand made EPS helmet with liner and chin strap. Painted black with white letters ESP and St Johns style white cross. GC.
- 365** Helmet - Two WWII NZ made EPS helmets, one with EPS Warden transfer in GC the other with EPS transfer with EPS and very faint First Aid. Helmets in GC
- 366** Helmet - US M1 Helmet with T1 chin straps. Fitted with a Firestone 50's style liner complete with liner leather chinstrap. Comes with a woodlands camo cover. Plus a US M1 1960/70's plastic helmet liner. All in GC

- 367** Helmet - Dutch M53 (Dutch M1 clone) helmet in dark blue colour with dark blue plastic liner complete with unique Dutch chin strap issued to the Dutch Koninklijke Marechaussee (Royal military police or Gendarmerie). All in VGC.
- 368** Dutch WWII M34 Helmet with leather liner and chin strap. Front of helmet fitted the oval badge of the 'Orange-Nassau' national lion symbol. Green paint work refurbished some time most likely post-War. Fitted with a brown leather liner and chin strap which appear to have water staining. Over wise in GC for age. Made to a unique Dutch design making this a more uncommon helmet especially with the national badge.
- 369** Helmet - Spanish M26 helmet with three pad leather liner and chin strap; helmet has bracket to fit the Spanish Army parade badge. All in GC for age. These helmets were used by both side of the Spanish Civil war.
- 370** Helmet - WWII British Civilian "Zuckerman" helmet with liner all in GC
- 371** Helmet - Portuguese WWI M16 helmet with liner & broken chin strap. In GC for age. This is one of the rarest WWI helmets in any condition and with a liner is very uncommon. Unique with a fluted steel shell, these helmets were originally developed as a private purchase helmet for British officers but subsequently sold to the Portuguese Army due to shortages of official British Brodie and French Adrian helmets.
- 372** British officers gilt and white metal belt buckle marked 2nd Royal Lanark Militia. GC
- 373** British officers gilt and white metal belt buckle marked Royal Welsh Fusiliers. GC
- 374** British Officer white metal belt buckle marked 1 st Staffordshire Regiment, centre with Victorian Crown. GC
- 375** British officers gilt and white metal belt buckle marked 76 Regiment, centre with Victorian Crown, GC
- 376** NZ Bandalier Equipment leather belt, 2" wide with flat buckle and four brass D rings. GC for age
- 377** German WWII Luftwaffe belt buckle de Nazified by removal of swastika
- 378** Mixed bag of communist webbing, one Russian Mosin Nagant web sling with ammo pouch, oil bottle and cleaning tools, East German 4 cell AK magazine pouch, Chinese type 81 chest rig, two different style Chinese grenade carriers plus two AK web slings. All in GC
- 379** Old tan leather flying helmet, flaps over ear holes peaked cap buttoned back. Stitching split at rear
- 380** British WWI candle lantern measuring 8cm square and 22 cm tall. Comes in metal carry case with "W ↑ D markings plus manufactures name plate- E. Camelinat Co Ltd Birmingham 1918. VGC for age
- 381** Box of various items - four various WWII lamps two with Aust markings, three in GC one with a dented body; Japanese rising sun paper flag with bamboo handle, flag measures approx. 34 x25 cm, yellow fabric mine warning pendant measuring 10cm, paperback book on Germany Mod '98/02 & 98/05 German bayonets by Anthony Carter (124 pages numerous line drawings & period photos), NZ Army khaki "ski" cap with cap badge, webbing carry pouch for trip wire light for 1907 bayonet, fabric bag with "SS" rune and, pair of German Helmet decals.
- 382** Italian Breda machine gun magazine pouch and an Italian hand held torch marked "Vigila" & "Pagani Milano".
- 383** Leather pouch by W.H Hunter & Co Melbourne dated 1911 and with military markings measure 14 x 10 x 3 cm GC for age. British military folding saw in its leather pouch with accessories in GC
- 384** Various old gun sales brochures. Note sight pencils
- 385** Boer War chocolate tin, some finish deterioration dated 1900
- 386** 3 x shot flasks with leather bodies
- 387** Winchester Repeating Arms Co, tin sign with coloured picture with bullet types approx. 400mm x 300mm, bullet picture in the shape of a W, shooting scenes etc.
- 388** A Tipton Gun vice. All plastic construction and showing little sign of use. A nice light weight item that would serve well to the gun enthusiast.
- 389** A Norma bullet board, measuring approx. 20in x20in. Board has approx. 35 different rifle and 12 different pistol cases along with approx. 80 different bullets. Plastic moulding showing some damage, and glass is missing. F-G cond
- 390** A box of assorted smoke grenades, some possibly training aids, some rusty M.G. links and two odd grenades. A lot well worth a look for the grenade specialist. Various cond
- 391** A canon ball, approx. 4 in dia and cast iron. A must have item for the canon collector.
- 392** Model ship, of the Bismarck or Tirpitz approx. 1250mm long, full ship with red keel and grey upper and deck grain, missing minor fittings. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 393** Model ship of the Iowa class battleship with motors and removable superstructure for access, labelled USS Missouri, black painted keel with grey superstructure approx 1500mm long. NO POSTALS PLEASE

- 394** Model ship, Cutty Sark sailing ship, three mast with full rigging, requires some minor re-rigging overall good cond, approx. 830mm long. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 395** Model ship, three masted barque, red and black keel, full rigging in need of minor repair, otherwise good cond, approx. 650mm. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 396** Model ship, Spanish Galleon Santa Maria, approx. 320mm long in a glass case with wooden frame on a cradle. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 397** Cased half ship with mirror to mimic a whole ship, model of Tribal class destroyer, approx. 1150mm x 400mmx130mm, wooden and metal construction, hull painted red and the superstructure is battleship grey, comes with a history of Tribal class destroyers. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 398** Cased model of the Monowai armed merchant cruiser, in an oak case approx. 920mm long x 560mm high and 320mm deep, ship is clock work with a key that fits down the funnel, in the case is a Bosun's whistle, a miniature royal navy rum and an enamel Pussers rum cup. Also comes with a Pussers rum ceramic hip flask. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 399** Model ship in a case, Enterprise aircraft carrier, approx. 920mm long x 290mm x 250, case glazed each side appears to be a grey plastic model that fits snugly in the case, with all 30 plus aircraft on deck, mounted on a metal cradle. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 400** Tasco 6 x 40 World Class rifle scope. Optics clear, adjustments are good. Presumed in good used cond, comes in maker's box
- 401** A Sibar 20-50 X50 scope. Optics are clear. Has fittings to underside for a tripod, however no tripod is with the item. Scope has a rubber shock proof type coating, a purpose made bag, and is probably in 'as new' unused cond.
- 402** Optics, Nikko Sterling scope 16 x 42, 10 to 500m focus has seen little use
- 403** Optics, Nikko Sterling scope with rings, 4 x 32 A mountain master, appears unused
- 404** Optics, AR-15 3-9 x 42 sporting scope by McStar appears new in box
- 405** Optics, Brass 4 sliding section telescope 32" long when extended, fitted with lens covers at each end. No visible makers name
- 406** Optics, 3 sights, 4 x Kassnar wide angle, colour reticule wage sport 4 x 2L and single point scope, all with mounts
- 407** Optics, LXGO laser, Red and green marked armed forces in box with all its bits, appears unused plus laser on unknown military mount
- 408** Optics, SKS scope tri-mount by McStar complete in its box appears unused
- 409** Optics, sight marked Holographic reflex sight, appears new in its box
- 410** Optics, Tasco shot saver for pre zeroing of rifles and handguns, appears new in its box plus Dot sight system
- 411** Optics, Bushnell Sentry II range scope on tripod
- 412** Trilux L2 A2 sight black paint finish with rubber eye piece, Broad Arrow marked
- 413** A rare scope mount for the SMLE sniper rifle by Periscope Prism Co. Mount and rings are in good cond. Mount numbered 5738. (See Skenerton P. 149, top picture.) Good cond and a scarce item for the sniper collector.
- 414** Parts, box of mainly shotgun locks plus jar of nipples etc
- 415** Parts, box of air pistol frames x 6 etc
- 416** Parts, box of air gun parts, springs, triggers, barrels etc many labelled. A must for the air gun repairer
- 417** Bag of small parts, large bore mag conv to .22, 10 pieces shotgun parts, military lidded tin of cleaning gear etc
- 418** Webley pistol parts box, ex sports shop. 1950/60 era, 68 small box's of parts for various model Webley
- 419** Cutts compensator by Auto Ordinance, SMLE firing pin, Jap M/G firing pin, another unknown firing pin plus other bits and pieces
- 420** Parts: M72 21mm sub calibre Training rocket in an aluminium tube. Used by inserting into a trainer launching tube in an M72 body. Primer block missing-inert. Used for training troops rather than firing a live 66mm heat rocket.
- 421** Parts: Slide and barrel from an FEG Luger, M80, semi auto pistol. Barrel is 9 x 19 cal. Pistol made by FEGARRAT Arm Co, Hungary. Slide has fully adjustable rear sight and two port compensator. S/N 93782. VGC
- 422** M16/M4 twin C magazine holding 100 rounds, black plastic. Comes with plastic loading tool and black nylon pouch with Alice type fittings, plus two graphite bottles in pouches to side
- 423** Two Thompson SMG magazines, one marked Auto Ordinance Corp the other unmarked
- 424** Two Thompson SMG magazines both marked The Seymour Products Co
- 425** 2 x M1 Carbine magazines, one 20 rd. pitted the other 30 round blued like new
- 426** 4 x Browning Hi-Power magazines, unmarked
- 427** 3 x Browning Hi-Power magazines, unmarked

428	3 x Browning Hi-Power magazines, unmarked	HS6, 1 Lb of Nobels No.2 and 500g ADI unnamed powder
429	Czech Scorpion leather pouch with two magazines	
430	2 x Marlin either .177 or .22 Magnum magazines	459 Reloading, 9mm para, 150 new Win cases, approx 500 projectiles by Norma, Sierra and Speer
431	Glock 9mm 30 rd. magazine, black plastic, also Glock 17 rd. standard magazine	460 Reloading, .22, 2 x 20 rd pkts of .222R and approx 500 .224 projectiles plus 25 rds .222
432	Sterling 22 Magnum magazines x 3	461 Reloading projectiles, 500 x 44 cal lead projectiles, 1000 x 40 Cal lead proj, approx 300 x .355 dia proj plus approx 150 other pistol projectiles
433	Three magazines for Sterling .22 Rim fire rifle, three different capacities	462 Reloading, Winchester tin 6 x 16"x6 1/2" containing various reloading dies, Lee auto primer feeder, trigger scales, etc
434	VZ 58 magazine, 30 shot, grey painted	463 Reloading, 300 once fired brass .38 Sp plus 370 once fired 9mm para brass and approx 200 large pistol primers
435	Luger magazine with black plastic base and loading tool included	464 A Lyman reloading press. No model is visible, however it is cast steel, and appears to be a robust model. Looks to be in good used order.
436	3 x BAR magazines, two in original grease paper with store markings	465 A Lee turret reloading press. No model is visible, of alloy construction with a 3 die turret head fitted. Comes with a bag with some shell holders attached. Appears in good cond.
437	Lewis drum 47 rd. magazine, various proofs to bottom	466 A large selection of reloading primers including 800 Winchester large rifle, 600 small pistol, mostly Federal, 500 large pistol, Federal and Winchester, and several assorted part packets. Appears in good cond.
438	3 x Ruger .22 Mk 2 pistol magazines	467 A RCBS 3 die set of .30 M1 carbine reloading dies. In maker's box and possibly unused.
439	3 x BREN magazines	468 2 sets of RCBS reloading dies. 1 set .270Win, the other .223Rem. Both sets are complete, however the .223 decapper pin and stem appear damaged.
440	Norinco Bushmaster magazine	469 2 sets of Lyman reloading dies, 1 set .32ACP, the other 9mm. Both 3 die sets in good cond.
441	2 x 20 rd. SR-25 black plastic magazines, 7.62 x 51 cal	470 Approx. 850 .308 144gr fmj projectiles in a plastic container. Maker unknown.
442	3 x 20 rd. SR-25 black plastic magazines, 7.62 x 51 cal	471 Approx. 500 .308 dia orange tip (tracer?) fmj projectiles in a plastic container. Have been removed from live ammo.
443	2 x 20 rd. Saiga 12 shotgun magazines, black plastic	472 A set of RCBS reloading scales. Complete and in good cond.
444	SIG/Sauer 220 pistol magazine	473 Three sets of reloading dies by Lee. 1x .30-30, 1x .44-40, and 1x .222. All in makers canisters. Appear in good cond.
445	L1A2 30 rd. 9mm SMG magazine	474 Three sets of reloading dies, 1x .30-30 by Lee, 1x 7.62 x39 by Lee, and 1x .223 by RCBS. All in makers' canisters. Appear in good cond.
446	3 x Colt 1911 Stainless magazines with black plastic bases, comes in two pouch light brown leather speed holster	475 An assortment of reloading dies including .308, .44mag. .45acp, .38sp, Lyman expander, & .243. Various makers,
447	Colt 1911 magazine marked COLT 45 AUTO on base, slight pitting overall.	
448	Para Ordinance P14 magazine	
449	2 x AM AP74 .22 magazines	
450	2 x SKS 10 magazines, one 7 shot the other 10 shot	
451	Winchester M-100 either 243 or 308 magazine	
452	2 x P-14 .22 cal rifle magazines, Chinese manufacture	
453	MP-40 magazine, surface rust overall	
454	Drill magazine for M-16 rifle, solid blue plastic construction	
455	4 x Steyr green plastic 30 rd. magazines	
456	4 x Steyr green plastic 30 rd. magazines	
457	3 x Lee Enfield magazines	
458	Reloading powder, approx 6 Lb of Winchester 748, approx 1 1/2 Lb N340, 1/2 Lb Unique, 1/2 Lb Hodgdon	



	and includes a selection of both seating and resizing dies. Approx. 10 dies in total		band at the top marked in white DRILL L50 A1 2/85 PI, VGC
476	Three sets of reloading dies, 1x .303 by Bair, 1x .308 by Lyman all American, and 1x .38 S&W by Lee. All appear in good cond.	488	Carl Gustaf 84mm Practice round, hollow base, head unscrews, head with blue band with yellow stencilled writing 84mm INF FLASH and HE SUB, GC
477	A RCBS JR3 reloading press, and a bag of assorted reloading tools including powder measures, shell holders and other related gear. Press and accessories in good used cond	489	Ammo, .22 approx 1000 rds in full or part full pkts
478	A leather shot flask by Sykes, leather dry and cracking, and three other powder flasks. 1 with Pointer dog scene, spring missing to top. One with a canon and flags, and one with a basket weave pattern. Flasks are possibly of modern manufacture. Various cconditions.	490	Ammo, .22 mag approx 350 rds by Winchester plus 2x 50 rd pkts of .22 WRF by Remington
479	Communist style dummy stick grenade. Over all length 265 mm, metal head 105 long x 50 mm in dia, fitted with belt hook, handle made from cardboard. GC	491	Ammo, Shot shells bag of 135 mixed S/Shell various gauges
480	Wooden body training explosive device. Body painted black with "Dummy" in white lettering, body measuring 135 mm x 50mm square. Fitted with a grenade style fuse holder lever assembly (no fuse or lever), GC; also a used Anti-Riot- Irritant grenade complete with lever and pin. Grenade marked" 1112 CN Federal Laboratories Inc." and measures 160 mm OA. Comes with shipping can. GC	492	Ammo, Cannon Ball, 3¾" dia with ¾" thread hole 1¾" deep
481	Practice bomb, body marked MB Practice Mk106 Mod 4, and serials, painted grey with tail fin	493	Ammo, 8mm Besa approx 160 Drill rds in metal links with starter tab
482	30mm cannon shell and case, shell marked XA-28-66, complete unit approx. 305mm long	494	Ammo, cloth and metal belt containing 34x .303 drill rds, plus 34x .50 cal fired cases in links and 13x 30-06 blanks in links
483	Russian Type RGF 1 grenade, green painted pineapple design with Bakelite storage plug and screw in striker with ring to attach	495	Ammo, .223 Rem, 7 boxes of 50 by Belmont 2 of 20 by PPV, 20 Rem, 20 in clips plus 95 loose ball rds and approx 200 blank and drill rds
484	152mm shell and dummy charge in crate, Czech manufacture shell is painted black with two bare silver coloured bands, 152 stencilled to body in white, TRENINGOWY etched to lower end of shell, Dummy charge is brass with TRENINGOWY Z-536, 152-43, comes win green painted wooden case, unissued condition	496	Ammo, .44-40, 50 rd box by Win, 30 other plus 48 fired cases
485	Sagger Anti-Tank wire guided rocket in case, Green painted rocket profusely marked with black stencilled Russian writing, comes in transit case with missile clamp, wooden case has metal reinforcing and handles, unissued cond	497	Ammo, mixed tub of .577 Snider and .577-450 10 Snider rds and 11 Martini
486	Carl Gustaf 84mm Drill round, brass base with silver painted body, marked in white DRILL L50 A1 NSN 1315 99 960 8588, VGC	498	Ammo, .270 Win, 51 rds plus approx 200 various weight projectiles
487	Carl Gustaf 84mm Drill round, brass base painted the same colour as the body, green, with a dark blue wide	499	Ammo, .380 Auto, 250 rds in original pkts
		500	Ammo, .44 Rem Mag, 87 rds plus 100 fired cases and approx 100 lead projectiles
		501	Ammo, .45 Colt approx 100 rds plus 25 new cases
		502	Ammo, .45 mixed lot of .45, .455, 455 S&W, approx 137 rds
		503	Ammo, .38 Special & 357 Magnum, 90 rds .38 Sp plus 50 new cases and 66 fired cases, plus 46 357 Mag by Win and approx 60 .38 Cal 125g projectiles
		504	Ammo, M1 Carbine, 66 rds plus 2 loading clips
		505	Ammo box of clips and ammo in clips, 303, 308, 7.35 Carcano, 30 Mauser, 7.62 Russian etc plus 2 x 5 rd pkts of 8 x 57 drill rds
		506	Ammo box of mixed projectiles, cases, flares and 40mm practice rds
		507	Ammo, .308, 45 reloads in case guard boxes plus approx 300 various weight projectiles

- 508** Ammo, pistol and Revolver cartridges, 50x 25 auto, 140x 32 auto, 20x 38 Long etc plus 1 Ltr tub of unsorted cartridges
- 509** Ammo, ice-cream tub of American sporting from 25-20 to 50-110
- 510** Ammo, .308 Norma Mag, 60 rds plus empty cases
- 511** Ammo, 30-30 20 rds by Federal plus 35 loose rds, 243, 28 rds, 7mm08 x 8 rds, plus 16 rds of 7 x 57
- 512** Ammo, Sub Cal Rocket, comes in Aluminium tube marked RKT.21mm S/C L1A1, a sub cal for 66mm rocket
- 513** Ammo, Glass covered framed case, 6" x 11" showing 2 sectioned 20mm shells labelled Polte Patronenfabrik Magdeburg.
- 514** Ammo, Sako bullet board showing projectiles from .22 to .44Mag, 43 in total
- 515** Ammo, Nosler bullet board showing moose and premium big game bullets
- 516** Ammo, Gevelot bullet board showing 24 small cal. Bullets all rimfire
- 517** Ammo, Speer bullet board 100th year 1864-1964
- 518** Ammo, Speer bullet board showing train and railway
- 519** Ammo, Winchester bullet board, round plastic board showing Win silver tip HP
- 520** Ammo, pkt of 100 aiming tube Mk II Morris small arms Kynoch 1902
- 521** A plastic bucket with some 13kg of pulled .308cal orange tip (tracer?) projectiles. NO POSTALS PLEASE due to weight.
- 522** Ammo, Bullet board, Pacific Rifle & Pistol Cartridge Chart 38" x 29" coloured print with wooden frame, has small area of water damage
- 523** 7mm x 57 Mauser, 10 pkts of 10; 100 rds Kynoch.
- 524** A box containing some 360 assorted centrefire rounds covering sporting, military, and some blanks. Ammo from all corners of the world are in this box of treasure. Calibres from .22 up to .45/70. Assorted conditions. Also includes a selection of rim fire ammo in a separate box. Various conditions.
- 525** Box lot of Gun Digest contains 14 copies from 1970 thru 1993
- 526** Box lot of Gun Digest contains 18 copies from 1968 thru 2000
- 527** Box lot of Time Life World War 2 Series, 39 copies , HC
- 528** Box lot of classics of the old west by Time life, 12 books HC, leather bound ? With gold leaf to page edges, 1981 reprint. Contains classic tales from the old west
- 529** Box lot of The old West by Time Life, contains 26 volumes, HC. Comes with a master index, has plenty of black and white and colour pictures, vinyl covers
- 530** Two volume set, Winchesters New Model of 1873 a tribute by James D Gordon, volumes 1 and 2, HC, with gold lettering to cover, vol 1 has 344 pages, vol 2 carries on to 702 pages, numbered 236 of 1000 signed by the author in 1997. Contains extensive photos of the Winchester
- 531** The Ultimate Thompson by Collector Grade Publications by Tracey L Hill, 2009 edition, HC, 833 pages contains B/W and colour pictures
- 532** FN Browning Pistols by Veanderlinden Publications, HC. 368 pages B/W and colour pictures, 2013 edition signed by the author.
- 533** Two books, The Browning Hi power pistol, Collector Grade Publications, HC. 1992 edition, DJ, 297 pages, B/W photos plus a booklet on Browning pistols 1966
- 534** The Browning Machine gun volume 4, HC, DJ, 415 pages, 2008 edition, B/W pictures.
- 535** Colonel Colt down under by Hayden Hughes HC, 2011 edition, 253 pages, B/W and colour pictures. Also The History and Identification of Colt Accoutrements 1834 to 1911 by Robin J Ripley, HC, DJ, 253 pages
- 536** Allied Rifle contracts in America by Luke Mercaldo, HC, 224 pages, 2011 edition, signed by the author, B/W photos
- 537** VIS Radom, A study and photographic album of Poland's finest pistol by William J York, HC, 255 pages, 2011 edition, B/W photos
- 538** Thompson the American Legend by Tracey Hill, collector Grade publications, HC, DJ, 559 pages, 1996 edition. Also The Gun that made the Twenties roar by William J Helmer, HC, DJ, 294 pages 1969 edition
- 539** Kalashnikov the arms and the man, collector Grade Publications, HC, DJ, 283 pages, B/W photos
- 540** Death from Above FG 42, collector Grade Publications, HC, DJ, 216 pages, 2007 expanded edition
- 541** Two books, The British Sniper by Skennerton, HC, DJ, 1984 edition, 266 pages, B/W photos also The Lee Enfield Story by Skennerton, HC, DJ, 502 pages, 1993 special edition copy number 44, signed by the author with a dedication
- 542** 4 Volume set of Kiesling's Bayonets of the World, HC, DJ, 1974 and 1976 editions.

- 543** 4 Volume set of Kiesling's Bayonets of the World, HC, DJ, 1974 and 1976 editions.
- 544** Lot of two books, Commando Dagger by Leroy Thompson, SC, 164 pages with B/W and colour photos, 1985 edition, also The Fairburn Sykes and other commando knives by Ron Flook, SC, 2013 edition, 261 pages with B/W photos
- 545** Lot of three books, Military Knives, SC, dedicated to Cole, 2001 edition, 255 pages with B/W photos, Knives of War by Gordon Hughes, SC, 114 pages, also Pocket Knives by Bernard Levine, HC, DJ, 1998 edition, 80 pages, colour photos
- 546** Two books, The Bayonet Book by Whatts & White, HC, DJ, 1975 edition, 503 pages with B/W photos, also volume one of Bayonets of the world by Kiesling
- 547** Two books, The Bayonet book by Anthony Carter, HC, DJ 1974 edition, 124 pages, also British and Commonwealth bayonets by Skennerton, 1984 edition, 404 pages, HC.
- 548** Two books, Lugers at Random by Charles Kenyon Jr, HC, DJ, 1969 edition, 416 pages, The Luger Pistol by Fried Datig, HC, DJ, 1962 edition, 327 pages with B/W photos
- 549** Two books, Luger by John Walter, HC, DJ, 1977 edition, 255 pages with B/W photos, The Luger pistol by Fried Datig, HC, DJ, 1956 edition, 207 pages with B/W photos
- 550** Two books, Small arms of the world by Smith and Smith, HC, DJ 10th edition, 765 pages with B/W photos, The Worlds Fighting Shotguns by Thomas Swearngen volume 4, HC, DJ, 1988 edition, 504 pages with B/W photos
- 551** Three books, Infantry weapons of WW 2 by Ian Hogg, HC, DJ, 1977 edition, 191 pages, 19th century firearms by Mjr Myatt, HC, DJ, 1979 edition, 216 pages with B/W and colour photos, Military Smallarms of the 20th century by Ian Hogg, HC, DJ, 1977 edition, 282 pages.
- 552** Box lot of Guns of the world, HC, DJ, 1972 edition, 400 pages, The Handgun by Geoffrey Boothroyd, HC, DJ, 1970 edition, 560 pages, B/W photos, Illustrated history of guns, HC, 1985 edition, 96 pages with colour photos, Modern Guns by Cormack, 1979, HC, DJ, 190 pages with colour photos, Guns by Dudley Pope, 1965 edition, HC, 254 pages, B/W photos with some colour plates
- 553** Two books, The worlds Submachineguns vol 1, HC, 1977 edition by Thomas Nelson, 740 pages with B/W photos, also American Thunder volume 2, SC, by Frank Iannamico, signed by the author, 2004 edition, 530 pages with B/W photos
- 554** Lot of books, Great guns by Peter Cooke, NZ artillery heritage, SC, 2014 edition, signed by the author, 451 pages with colour photos, War Time memories, SC, by Peter McQuaid, 1995 edition, 149 pages, B/W photos, also NZ medal to Colonials by Richard Stowers, 1998 edition, SC, 130 pages,
- 555** Four books, Orders and Decorations by Vaclav Mericka, HC, DJ, 1967 edition, 315 pages, colour photos, Marine badges and Insignia of the World by Burt Campbell, HC, DJ, 1983 edition, 191 pages, B/W and colour photos, Medals and Decorations by Ian Angus, 1973 edition, HC, DJ, 128 pages, B/W photos, Regimental Badges of NZ by Corbett, signed by the author, 1980 edition, 315 pages.
- 556** Three books, Mauser military rifles of the world, 4th edition by Ball, HC, DJ, 2006 edition, 448 pages, History of the German Air Force by Brian Philpott, HC, DJ, 1986 edition, 190 pages with lots of colour pictures, also History of the German Army by Keith Simpson, HC, DJ, 1985 edition, 192 pages, B/W photos
- 557** Box lot, Readers Digest history of WW 2, HC, 2010 edition, 536 pages, B/W photos, History of WW2 vol 3 by Orbis, SC, approx. 80 pages, The two world wars by Everet and Young, HC, DJ, 1982 edition, 512 pages, Pictorial history of WW1 by G Sheffield, HC, DJ, 1987 edition, 240 pages, B/W photos. Lost ships of Guadalcanal by Robert Ballard, US Navy in WW2 by Ronald Heiferman
- 558** Three books, D Day by Tiger books, 1993 edition, HC, DJ, 284 pages, B/W and colour plates, The North African War by Warren Tute, HC, DJ, 1976 edition, 222 pages, Airborne Operations by Salamander books, 1978 edition, 220 pages, HC, DJ.
- 559** Lot of books, Automatic and concealable firearms, Vol 1, SC, 1979, 40 pages with line drawings, Mitchel submachineguns 41-44, by James Glover, 1992 edition, 24 pages, SC, The M1 Carbine by Tom Lamely, HC, 2006 edition, 96 pages with B/W photos, also an M1, M2 and M3 manual.
- 560** Lot of booklets, Thompson Submachine gun magazines, 118 pages, Thompson box magazines, Thompson submachine gun models, all by Douglas Richardson all SC, Thompson catalogue, Thompson Submachine guns 5 complete manuals in one, SC, 1978 edition, and two pamphlets on Thompsons also a booklet on the Mitchel SMG
- 561** 4 books, Colt firearms from 1836 by James Serven, HC, DJ, 1981 edition, 398 pages with B/W photos and line drawings, The Colt 1911 pistol by Leroy Thompson, SC, Osprey publications, 2011 edition, 78 pages, The Colt gun book, SC, 144 pages with B/W photos, and The Mitchel SMG book
- 562** French 1886 Lebel Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 520mm, white metal grip, no quillion, cruciform blade, comes with blued metal scabbard. GC. 628

- 563** French 1777 Cadet socket bayonet, 315mm OA, Blade 240mm, has locking ring, triangular blade, VII scratched into blade, light pitting overall, FC. 781
- 564** French 1840 Sword Bayonet, 625mm OA, Blade 510mm, grooved brass grip with one rivet, leaf spring to pommel, S shaped cross guard with finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked with antae in script and proofs to reverse, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 884
- 565** French 1771 socket bayonet, 455mm OA, Blade 370mm, has locking ring, triangular cruciform blade, blade marked 12 and proofs to socket arm, light pitting and staining, GC for age. 1031
- 566** French 1895 Daudetau Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 520mm, white metal grip with groove on left side of grip, hooked quillion, cruciform blade, all metal is highly polished, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 1245
- 567** French 1888 Rampart socket Bayonet, 580mm OA, Blade 515mm, two stage slot, spring catch half round left side of socket, knife type blade with round back leading to centre at point, GC. 1418
- 568** French 1850 Voltigeur Corse Bayonet, 350mm OA, Blade 285mm, for double barrel shotgun, all metal one piece construction, double edged blade with fullers on rear half of blade, serial number to socket, light pitting all over, no bluing remains, FC. 1628
- 569** German Ersatz E.B 8 bayonet, 440mm OA, Blade 315mm, all steel construction, smooth handle, unfullered blade, handle and metal scabbard painted grey, VGC. 61
- 570** German Ersatz E.B 9 Bayonet, 440mm OA, Blade 315mm, all steel construction, smooth grips, fullered blade, comes with blued steel scabbard, GC. 85
- 571** German Ersatz Bayonet, 440mm OA, Blade 315mm, all steel construction, grooved grips, fullered blade, comes with metal scabbard, no blue remaining, GC. 109
- 572** Shortened German 84/98 Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 195mm, Bakelite grips and flash guard, 42 CRS to hilt, rifle fixture button cut off and shortened, comes with metal scabbard with no bluing left, VGC. 153
- 573** German 98/05 Bayonet, 500mm OA, Blade 370mm, grooved wooden grips with two bolts, Bright fullered blade with sawback removed, no markings to blade, rear swept quillion, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 215
- 574** German 98 S-B Bayonet, 650mm, Blade 520mm, grooved wooden grips with two bolts, rear swept quillion, straight blade with narrow fullers and Sawback, blade marked C G Hanel Suhl, comes with leather scabbard with metal top piece, chape missing, GC overall. 227
- 575** German Wood grip Ersatz-E.B 55 Bayonet, 435mm OA, Blade 315mm. All steel construction with wood inlay to grips, swept back quillion, fullered blade, steel scabbard, very little paint remains, GC. 276
- 576** German 1871 Dress Bayonet, 585mm OA, Blade 480mm, brass grip with grooves to one side, leaf spring to pommel, pommel solid, S shaped cross guard, etched blade with maker's marks of Kings head and Knights head with WK & c, also floral scenes with medieval armour, etching growing faint with age, FC. 365
- 577** German 71/84-Dress bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bayonet plated overall, fullered blade marked with Kings and Knights head and W.K&C, comes with leather scabbard with plated metal fittings, GC. 392
- 578** German Ersatz Bayonet, 440mm OA, Blade 310mm, all steel construction, smooth grips, fullered blade, comes with blued scabbard with flanged edge, GC. 432
- 579** German Ersatz E.B 33 Bayonet, 440mm OA, Blade 310mm. All steel construction, smooth grips, unfullered blade, comes with steel scabbard no blue remains, GC. 446
- 580** German 84/98 Bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, has flashguard, bright fullered blade marked Move-Werke Walter & co Muhlhausen in Th, comes with metal scabbard , no blue remaining, GC. 459
- 581** German 84/98 Bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, grooved Bakelite grips, fullered blade marked 44sgx and 9 96 ii, blade has machine marks all over, comes with metal scabbard marked 44sgx and 0642hh, GC. 513
- 582** German 1898 Short Dress Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, grooved wooden grips with two screws, rear swept quillion, no flash guard, bright fullered blade with maker's logo of Kings head and a Knights head, comes with a black painted metal scabbard, 10% paint remains, GC. 540
- 583** German KS98 Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, birds beak pommel, rear swept quillion, bright fullered sawback blade, marked E & F Horster Solingen, marks to hilt, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 575
- 584** German Ersatz E.B 53 bayonet, 430mm OA, Blade 310mm. All steel construction, grooved grips, fullered blade, comes with blued scabbard with flanged edges, GC. 607
- 585** German Ersatz E.B 25 bayonet, 445mm OA, Blade 315mm. All steel construction, smooth grips, fullered blade, handle and steel scabbard blued, GC. 645
- 586** German 98/05 Police Bayonet, 500mm OA, Blade 370mm, grooved wooden grips with two bolts rear swept quillion, blued blade marked Pack Ohliger & Co Solingen, crossguard stamped 1920, comes with metal

- scabbard with regimental markings to rear crossed out, comes with leather frog, GC. 704
- 587** German 98 Dress Bayonet, 620mm OA, Blade 485mm, one piece grooved wooden grip with two bolts, solid pommel, rear swept quillion, straight unfullered blade, plating has started to come off and the bayonet is pitted overall, FC. 771
- 588** German FG 42 Bayonet, 285mm OA, Blade 195mm, cruciform blade with knurled finger grip, blued overall, VGC. 783
- 589** German AES Commercial Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 170mm, green plastic rectangular grips, blued blade with wire cutter feature when used with the scabbard, handle has electronics in grip to detect electricity when cutting wire, comes with green plastic scabbard with web belt hanger, also a lock feature to secure the bayonet, and a plastic cap to protect the wire cutting fixture on the scabbard, has sticker on how to use the bayonet, ExC Cond. 861
- 590** German/Bavarian Mod 1869 Bayonet, 590mm OA, Blade 465mm, grooved brass grip with one rivet, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, slightly curved fullered blade, blade lightly pitted overall, FC. 894
- 591** German KS98 Dress Bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 255mm, Bakelite chequered grips with two screws, Birds head pommel, blade fullered and has sawback, swept back quillion, no markings, comes with metal scabbard no blue remains, GC. 912
- 592** German? Dress bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bayonet chromed overall, double edged unfullered blade marked with maker's logo of a Kings head and a Knights head, comes with a leather scabbard with chromed metal fittings, has thin leather blade washer, good plus cond. 996
- 593** German 71/84 bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade marked Weyersberg Kirschbaum Solingen, has regimental marks to hilt, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, has old regimental marks crossed out and new ones added, GC. 1030
- 594** German 71/84 bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 250mm, black chequered Bakelite grips with two bolts, bright fullered blade marked Alex Coppel Solingen, has regimental marks to hilt, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 1041
- 595** German Mod French Bayonet, 700mm OA, Blade 580mm, ribbed brass grip with one rivet, leaf spring to pommel, top of the grip is cut away and stepped down in two stages, hooked quillion with adjusting screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 1117
- 596** German /Hanover socket bayonet, 510mm OA, Blade 435mm, no locking ring, socket has a flange to rear, triangular blade, B stamp to blade, serial to socket arm, GC. 1186
- 597** German KS98 Dress bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two screws, birds beak pommel, rear swept quillion, bayonet plated overall, blade has fullers, no markings, leather blade washer, comes with metal scabbard, no finish remaining, Good plus Cond. 1204
- 598** German 1750 ? Socket bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 270mm, no locking ring, pitted overall, triangular blade, no markings, PC. 1220
- 599** German Ersatz E.B 32 Bayonet, 445mm OA, Blade 310mm, smooth grips, blued handle, bright fullered blade, comes with steel scabbard with no bluing left, G. 1277
- 600** German / Bavarian 69/98 bayonet, 600mm, Blade 465mm, grooved wooden grips with two bolts, rear swept quillion, Yataghan fullered blade, slight damage to right grip at rear, comes with a leather scabbard with brass fittings, GC. 1306
- 601** German S84/98 bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, bayonet has been parkerised overall, fullered blade marked S/173K and 6686 to reverse, comes with blued metal scabbard marked Flerdera Sn 1939 and 8286b to reverse, GC. 1378
- 602** German KCB M3-G3 Bayonet, 315mm OA, Blade 175mm, black plastic rectangular grooved grips, blued blade with makers mark of a squirrel, comes with a black plastic scabbard with web belt hanger and leather leg tie, GC. 1440
- 603** German Movie K98 bayonet, 400mm OA, One piece aluminium construction, grip portion painted brown, has frog stud, GC. 1474
- 604** German Ersatz E.B 48 Bayonet, 420mm OA, Blade 300mm, All steel construction, swept back quillion, fullered blade, comes with painted scabbard with approx. 60% remaining, GC. 1492
- 605** German/Greek 1903 Bayonet, 525mm OA, Blade 395mm, wooden grips with two bolts, rear swept quillion, muzzle ring cut away, T shaped unfullered blade, blade marked Simpson & Co. Suhl, no scabbard, GC. 1526
- 606** German Mauser bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, hilt marked RICH A HURDER also 4699g, scabbard 320, comes with brown frog, VGC. 1625
- 607** German trench Knife, shortened sawback with wooden grips, 275mm OA, Blade 140mm, has flashguard and pitting overall, no blue remaining, has makers mark to hilt but difficult to read, no scabbard, FC. 1670

- 608** German Mauser bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, blade marked clc 1942 also 3838g, scabbard matching , VGC. 1689
- 609** German Mauser bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, blade marked JGgh and 6069c, scabbard marked 42asw and 4749, both bayonet and scabbard retain most blue, VGC. 1699
- 610** German Mauser Bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, blade marked 8428 and S.178 G, comes complete with scabbard both with nearly all bluing, VGC. 1709
- 611** German 84/98 -S/239 bayonet, 380mm OA, blade 250mm, grooved Bakelite grips, bright fullered blade, blade marked S/239 and 9508 to reverse, crossguard marked 7574, some staining to blade, comes with metal scabbard marked T W Moller 1938, no blue remaining to scabbard, G. 1720
- 612** German Mauser bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, blade marked S/172G also 254 b, scabbard 8340 U F HORSTER 1937, VGC with slight blemish to grip. 1726
- 613** German Mauser bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, crossguard marked 42 crs and 8528d, scabbard marked JOS CORTS Sn1940 and serial 3997. 1737
- 614** German 84/98 bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued fullered blade marked S/175 K and 4258 to reverse, comes with blued metal scabbard marked 42 cof and 8561g to reverse, VGC. 1753
- 615** German WWII Dress bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 245mm, bird's beak pommel, bone grips, back swept pommel, bayonet plated overall, blade leather washer, blade heavily engraved with Nazi eagle, army eagle, German script and oak leaves and two Panzer one tanks to reverse, PS and makers mark to blade, comes with black painted metal scabbard, VGC. 1764
- 616** German K98 bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 255mm, grooved Bakelite grips with two bolts, fullered blade marked 42 cvl, bayonet blued overall. No scabbard. GC. 2034
- 617** German 84/98 Bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blued blade marked S178. No scabbard, GC. 2081
- 618** Greek 1874/03 Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 520mm, wooden grips with two rivets, leaf spring to brass pommel, crossguard has two rivets through, T shaped unfullered blade with script to top dated 1879?, light pitting to blade tip, comes with metal scabbard, FC. 536
- 619** Greek M1 Garand Knife Bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 245mm, Bakelite grips, blued fullered blade, blade marked EN S E\_US and flaming bomb, comes with green plastic scabbard with metal boot and metal belt hanger marked US in flaming bomb, GC. 1752
- 620** Indian-Nepalese short socket Bayonet, 320mm OA, Blade 260mm, rough casting, locking ring, flat top triangular blade chipped and pitted, FC. 280
- 621** Indian Mk1\*\* DP bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two bolts and white band, black painted and blued blade, paint very faint, blade marked 10 44, comes with leather scabbard, GC. 1458
- 622** Indian/Nepalese 1887 Mk3 M.H Bayonet, 600mm OA, Blade 460mm, chequered leather grips with two rivets, stepped muzzle ring, double edged unfullered blade marked crown VR 3.94 with proofs to reverse and Indian script to cross guard, comes with leather scabbard with bright metal fittings and leather frog, GC. 1606
- 623** Indian No4 Mk II Bayonet, 250mm OA, Blade 195mm, two piece construction, socket marked with proofs and BEC N96 for Baird Engineering, comes with black painted tapered metal scabbard, GC. 2093
- 624** Belgium Uzi Bayonet, 280mm OA, Blade 170mm, metal grips with two screws, double edged unfullered blade, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 238
- 625** Israeli 1949 Bayonet, 515mm OA, Blade 380mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blued fullered blade, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 2049
- 626** Italian 1938 Folding Carcano bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 175mm, blued fullered blade that folds back into the grip, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 157
- 627** Italian 1870/87 Vettorelli bayonet, 645mm OA, Blade 515mm, Bakelite grips with two screws, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion with finial, bright fullered blade, serial number and proofs to crossguard, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, scabbard marked TORINO 1891, GC. 269
- 628** Italian 1938 Folding Latch lock bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 175mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued fullered blade, blade folds back into the grip, comes with metal scabbard, little blue remains, GC. 427
- 629** Italian 1836 Bayonet, 605mm OA, Blade 465mm, one-piece smooth brass grip, rifle mortise to right side of grip as is the leaf spring, unfullered single edged blade, cross guard marked 945 N, pommel stamped with various numbers, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, some stitching missing and leather cracking, otherwise GC. 570
- 630** Italian 1891 /97 T.S bayonet, 420mm OA, Blade 300mm, brass handle and hilt, blued fullered blade, crossguard has serial number, numerous small dents to grips, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings and a leather frog, GC. 669

- 631** Italian 1870 Short/Bushed Bayonet, 435mm OA, Blade 310mm, wooden grips with leaf spring to pommel, shortened fullered blade, hilt has forward swept quillion, blade marked Torino in oval, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings with vague maker's mark impressed, GC. 831
- 632** Italian M7 / 91 Dress Bayonet, 465mm OA, Blade 335mm, M7 handle with chequered grips, chromed screws and crossguard, crossguard marked US M7 CONETTIA, spike blade fitted, also chromed, no scabbard, GC. 1099
- 633** Italian 1865 Bayonet, 695mm OA, Blade 570mm, one piece grooved grip with leaf spring to pommel, crossguard with two finials, and remains of leather washer, bright fullered Yataghan blade, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, leather in distressed state and stitching missing, bayonet in GC. 1319
- 634** Italian 1870 T.S Bayonet, 405mm OA, Blade 280mm, wooden grips with leaf spring to pommel, forward swept quillion, cruciform blade, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, GC. 1381
- 635** Italian 1938 Brass Beretta Bayonet, 305mm OA, Blade 195mm, brass handle with wooden grips with two screws, fullered blued blade, blade folds into the handle, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 1617
- 636** Japanese type 100 SMG bayonet, 310mm OA, Blade 200mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued fullered blade, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard with rubberised canvas frog with leather scabbard loop, VGC. 638
- 637** Mexican 1897 Remington bayonet, 325mm OA, Blade 210mm, wooden grips with two rivets, forward swept quillion, bright fullered blade, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard with attached leather belt hanger, GC. 287
- 638** NZ 1874 Snider S-B Bayonet, 595mm, Blade 460mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, bright fullered sawback blade marked with Knights head and proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 179
- 639** NZ P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade marked crown 1907 10 17 Sanderson and proofs to reverse, pommel stamped NZ, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 829
- 640** NZ SLR Dress bayonet, 295mm OA, bayonet chromed overall, no markings, comes with blued scabbard in web frog, VGC. 1442
- 641** NZ No4 - Mk2 bayonet, 250mm OA, Blade 200mm, one piece construction, socket marked no4 Mk II and serial, reverse has N↑Z and 25728 in electric pencil, comes with tapered metal scabbard in correct web frog with makers markings to rear, VGC. 1751
- 642** Norwegian 1860 sword Bayonet, 705mm OA, Blade 565mm, brass birds beak pommel with hole, wooden grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, brass crossguard with finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade with serial and proofs, comes with leather scabbard with brass chape, leather securing strap at top missing. GC. 334
- 643** Norwegian G3 Cetme Cadet Bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 165mm, black textured plastic grip, blued double edged blade, comes with black painted US M8A1 scabbard with black leather belt hanger attached, GC. 848
- 644** Norwegian M1 Garand Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 255mm, Bakelite grip, blade pitted and reblued, marked AFH and US, Hilt, pommel and scabbard painted gloss black with gloss black plastic belt hanger, GC. 988
- 645** German/Polish 1924 Mauser bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two bolts, pommel marked WZ84, bayonet blued overall, fullered blade marked with Polish eagle and W.P also Perkin and serial to reverse, comes with metal scabbard marked 44asw and 4431n to reverse, GC. 548
- 646** Polish 1886/93/15 Lebel Bayonet, 640mm OA, Blade 515mm, white metal grip marked WZ 86/93, cross guard and cruciform blade has been blued, comes with blued metal scabbard with a P in a circle stamp, GC. 888
- 647** Polish AKM Type 1 bayonet, 280mm OA, Blade 150mm, orange handle with leather hand strap, no sawback, comes with black metal scabbard with black insulator, VGC. 1349
- 648** Portuguese 1904 Mauser Bayonet, 405mm OA, Blade 280mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued fullered blade marked Simpson & Co. Suhl, comes with blued metal scabbard, VGC. 55
- 649** Romanian 1930 Dress Bayonet, 245mm OA, blade 145mm, basket weave wooden grips, back swept quillion, solid pommel with tassel ring, unfullered blade, bayonet chromed overall, comes with chromed metal scabbard, VGC. 987
- 650** Russian 1856 socket Bayonet, 565mm OA, Blade 495mm, has locking ring and flange to top rear of socket, triangular blade marked with proofs, blade pitted, FC. 823
- 651** Russian 1856 Krnka Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 450mm, has locking ring and flange to bottom rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade with proofs, GC. 1274
- 652** Russian 1874 Gras Bayonet, 645mm OA, Blade 525mm, wooden grips with two rivets, leaf spring to brass pommel, hooked quillion, cross guard with two rivets through, adjustment screw to top of muzzle ring, bright T



- shaped unfullered blade, top of blade has French script, Russian arsenal mark inside pommel, comes with black painted metal, scabbard, VGC. 1553
- 653** Russian Tokorev bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two bolts, fullered blade with pitting at tip, comes with blued metal scabbard with two belt hanger loops and spot welded flattened tip, FC. 2212
- 654** Siamese 1896 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two screws, Siamese markings to crossguard, wooden grips with small dents, blade and scabbard blued, VGC. 162
- 655** Siamese (Jap) type 66 bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 265mm, wooden grips with two screws, hooked quillion, fullered blade marked with Kokura arsenal stamp, comes with slightly dented metal scabbard, very little blue remains, GC. 1659
- 656** South African FN-FAL Socket Bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 165mm, one piece construction, blued overall, locking catch to bottom rear of socket, blade is flat half round shape, serial to socket, comes with black plastic scabbard and green web frog, VGC. 952
- 657** South African P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked crown 1907 4 18 Sanderson, proofs to reverse, pommel marked Broad Arrow in a U, comes with a leather scabbard with metal fittings and leather frog stitched and riveted with brass buckle, GC. 1160
- 658** South African No9 bayonet, 255mm OA, Blade 200mm, Bright fullered blade, socket marked P in a circle 1949 and G5B, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 1428
- 659** Spanish 1893 Mauser Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked Artilleria Eca De Toledo 1895, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, VGC. 69
- 660** Spanish 1871 Remington socket Bayonet, 625mm OA, Blade 550mm, has locking ring and flange to bottom rear of socket, triangular blade, comes with brown leather scabbard with brass chape with ball to tip, GC. 298
- 661** Spanish 1857 sword bayonet, 680mm OA, Blade 570mm, grooved brass grip, leaf spring to pommel, S shaped cross guard loose, bright fullered Yataghan blade with hard to read large name to blade, some staining to blade, no scabbard, GC. 679
- 662** Spanish 1893 Modified bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade, markings faint on blade but can read Toledo and 1897, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, FC. 1390
- 663** Spanish CETME prototype Bayonet, 355mm OA, Blade 225mm, one-piece green plastic grooved grip, blued steel pommel, crossguard has two rivets through, blued blade marked A 710 and makers mark with INI, comes with green plastic scabbard with black metal fitting and fine web belt hanger, also leg tie to tip, ExC Cond. 1611
- 664** Swedish 1840 socket bayonet, 645mm OA, Blade 560mm, has locking ring and flange to rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade, proofs to socket arm including an anchor, polished metal finish, GC. 1121
- 665** Swedish 1857? Socket Bayonet, 540mm OA, Blade 470mm, socket has locking ring, flat top cruciform blade, jv to locking ring, proof to socket arm, nj to blade, GC. 1287
- 666** Swiss 1888/99 Schmidt Rubin Bayonet, 420mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two rivets, blade marked WAFFENFABRIK NEUHAUSEN, comes with a blued metal scabbard with leather frog strap, VGC. 94
- 667** Swiss 1878 Vetterli S-B bayonet, 580mm OA, Blade 460mm, black chequered Bakelite grips with four small rivets, leaf spring to pommel, sawback blade fullered on one side with double edge to third of the blade, blade marked Neuhausen 64 87, comes with leather scabbard with white metal fittings, VGC. 400
- 668** Swiss 1881 Vetterli Bayonet, 595mm OA, Blade 475mm, chequered Bakelite grips with three rivets and leaf spring to pommel, bright fullered blade with sawback, fuller on right side only, blade marked SJC Neuhausen, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings and frog strap, good cond. 613
- 669** Swiss 1906 Schmidt Rubin Bayonet, 605mm OA, Blade 475mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade with sawback, fuller on right side only, blade marked SJC Neuhausen, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings and frog strap, good cond. 625
- 670** Swiss SIG 223 Bayonet, 315mm OA, Blade 180mm, green plastic slab sided grips with grooves to top and bottom, phosphated unfullered bowie shaped blade marked Victorinox, comes with green plastic scabbard with plastic riveted frog, VGC. 860
- 671** Swiss 1816-1840 socket Bayonet, 540mm OA, Blade 450mm, chromed overall, has locking ring, triangular scalloped blade, marked LS to blade, serial to socket, chrome coming off the blade, GC overall. 1404
- 672** Turkish 1903 Bayonet, 645mm OA, Blade 520mm, wooden grips with two rivets, hooked quillion, fullered pipeback blade with Arabic markings, comes with brown leather scabbard with metal fittings and a brown leather frog, GC. 89
- 673** Sporting Rifle: 300 cal Martini actioned single shot, take-down, rook rifle by W>R Pape, Newcastle on Tyne. 25½ barrel with flat top. Metalwork a dark peppery finish.

- Chequered stock with hair-line crack at wrist. Dark worn bore. S/N 8965. FC
- 674** Sporting Rifle: .308 cal Parker Hale Safari Model, bolt action rifle. 21½" barrel, bright bore, VG blue metalwork. Stock has no major dings but varnish is lifting. Fitted with scope mount. No rings or scope. S/N 1235M. GC
- 675** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Anschutz Model 1416 bolt action rifle. 22½" barrel. Excellent bore, excellent blued metalwork. VG original varnished stock. 5 shot magazine. Very tidy condition. S/N 1348425. ExC
- 676** Sporting Rifle: 44/40 cal Colt Medium frame, slide action Lightning carbine with 20" round barrel and full length magazine. Bore dark and showing wear. Metalwork mostly grey with some dark patches. Woodwork on stock appears refinished. 4 metal diamonds inletted to either side of the butt. S/N 65193. FC
- 677** Sporting Rifle: 32-40 cal Winchester Model 1894 carbine. 20" round barrel with full length magazine. Dark bore showing wear, no blued finish remaining on metalwork. Some pitting on action. Woodwork with usual dings and scratches for age. Correct rear sight, no saddle ring. One screw on action showing distress. Very early serial number, possibly first month of production. S/N 2104. FC
- 678** Sporting Rifle: .303 cal Winchester Model 1895, standard production model, lever action rifle. 28" round barrel, dark corroded bore, metalwork a mottled brown/grey with some pitting on barrel. Woodwork showing medium usage marks. Butt has two slots cut into wrist. Original sight missing, now fitted with Lyman fully adjustable rear sight. Flat, shotgun type butt plate. S/N 6560. FC
- 679** Sporting Rifle: 32-20 cal Marlin Model 1894 lever action rifle. 24" round barrel with full length magazine, quite good bore. Thinning brown/grey metalwork on barrel. Action and lever with pitting all over. Action is good and tight. Good woodwork with light usage marks. Retailed by McCarthy Dunedin as marked on barrel top. S/N 130007. QGC
- 680** Sporting Rifle: 7.62 cal, model 44. single shot target rifle. 27" heavy barrel. VG bore, VG bright blued metalwork. Breech area marked 'Palma 1982 D.C.R.A CENTENNIAL Model 44 Made in Australia by Omark'. Front sight with removable inserts and spirit level. No rear sight fitted. Good woodwork. Adjustable sling groove under stock. S/N 82012 GC
- 681** Sporting Rifle: 7.62 cal Sportco Model 14 bolt action rifle. 27" barrel, fair bore, bolt and trigger guard missing. Fitted with unfinished stock. Appears to be a custom job that was never completed. S/N DJ500. FC
- 682** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Anschutz single shot, bolt action rifle. 21 ¾" barrel, good bore, good blue finish. Tidy woodwork. Rifle sold separated from the bolt as the gun fires on closing the bolt. It is suggested that it be taken to a Gunsmith to resolve the problem. S/N 572140
- 683** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Springfield Model 83, single shot, bolt action rifle. 24" barrel, good bore, mottled brown/grey metalwork with some surface pitting. Cleaned stock with split near trigger area. S/N 36. FC
- 684** Sporting Rifle: 44/40 W.C.F cal Winchester Model 92, saddle ring carbine. 14" barrel, full length magazine. Bore showing some pitting; nothing major. Metalwork a mottled brown/grey. Barrel, magazine and action showing pitting marks. Refinished woodwork with dings. Tang marked 'Mod 1892 Winchester' and Patent dates on barrel. S/N 516220. FC
- 685** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Belgium made, FN Browning Patent, pump action rifle. Tubular magazine, 22" barrel. VG bore. Take down action. Good blue finish. Light coloured stock with medium usage marks. Fitted with Nikko Stirling 4 x 28 scope. S/N 69W820. GC
- 686** Sporting Rifle: .22 Marlin Model 49 DL semi-auto rifle. 22" barrel, VG bore, good blued barrel, baked enamel finish on action- flaking on edges. Stock with scratch marks. Action at fault. S/N 26463340. F+C
- 687** Sporting Rifle: .222 rimmed cal BSA Martini actioned, single shot rifle. 24" barrel, VG bore, good blued metalwork. Good stock finish with rubber recoil pad. Fitted with BSA target sight with rotating iris. S/N 755644. GC
- 688** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Walther, single shot, bolt action target rifle. Heavy 25 ½" barrel. VG bore, good blued metalwork finish. Stock with medium usage marks. Target foresight with removable inserts. Scope dovetails on action. No rear open sight. S/N 008023. GC
- 689** Air Gun,.177 cal Record air pistol Mod 2 unused in its original box with instructions
- 690** Air Gun,.177 cal Webley air pistol Junior model S/N 313 in original box with instructions
- 691** Air Gun,.177 cal Webley Mk1 air pistol S/N 31143 in original box with new Webley special pellets box
- 692** Air Gun,.177 cal Diana Mod 6 air pistol S/N 22853 made in West Germany
- 693** Air Gun,.22 cal Webley Senior air pistol S/N 885 in very good cond
- 694** Air Gun,.177 cal Webley and Scott air pistol S/N 35562 Mk1
- 695** Military Rifle: No 5 Mk 1 Jungle carbine 303 cal bolt action rifle. Barrel 20½" complete with bayonet lug bore good, action good, bolt matching to gun fitted 800-yard rear sight. Metal work with a black paint finish showing signs honest use. Wooden stock a dark wood in good

- condition rubber butt pad show signs of use. Overall a nice example. S/N U6450
- 696** Military Rifle: SMLE Mk III 303 cal bolt action rifle dated 1918 by Lithgow. Barrel 25", bore very good, match bolt to gun, action good. Metal work in good tidy condition as is wooden stock. Comes web sling. S/N 4252.
- 697** Military Rifle: Steyr Mod 1886 Kropatschek 8mm bolt action rifle. Barrel 32½", bore good, bolt mis-matched, action good. Metal work with good amounts of finish remaining however some pitting to metal cleaning rod. Wood stock in very good condition. Fitted with leather sling. Serial Number B676
- 698** Military Rifle: No 4 Savage 303 cal bolt action rifle. Barrel 24½", bore very good, action good, bolt matching to gun. Metal work in VGC showing little wear, wooden stock also VGC. A very nice example. S/N 4100849
- 699** Military Rifle: Enfield L.E.C. 1901 303 cal bolt action carbine. Barrel 21" with bayonet lug, bore good, action good, bolt matching to gun and has cover plate, magazine has cut off. Marked with sold of service, marked to right side of strap "NZ" on left side Crown VR Enfield 1901 L.E.C. S/N 316
- 700** Military Rifle: Brazilian model 1908, 7 mm cal bolt action Mauser rifle by DWM. Barrel 29", bore good, action good bolt mis-matched to gun, has metal clearing rod. Metal work in good overall condition, action in the white. Wooden stock in GC. Overall a nice clean example S/N B3803
- 701** Military Rifle: .22 cal, No8 MK I, single shot, Cadet Training rifle. 23 ¼" barrel. VG bore, VG metalwork finish with minor thinning at muzzle. Refinished woodwork, no dings or scratches. No 4 type rear sight graduated 25-50-100 yds. Butt socket marked 'C 324 M/47C 1952 N↑Z 10'. Rubber butt plate. 3 sling swivels in place, matching bolt. S/N DA885. VGC
- 702** Military Rifle: 7.62 x 54 cal Mosin Nagant bolt action carbine. 20 ½" barrel. VG bore, excellent metalwork finish. VG stock finish. Fitted with 15" captive bayonet. Retention attachment at fault. S/N C32185 GC
- 703** Military Rifle: 7mm Magnum cal Zastava Mauser actioned bolt action rifle. 25" barrel, bright bore, metalwork a smooth thinning blue/grey on barrel. Good blue on action. VG chequered woodwork with minor usage marks. 5 round fixed magazine. Fitted with a 3-9 power Redfield scope. S/N 101783. GC
- 704** Military Rifle: .303 cal Enfield Model MK1\*, 10 shot, bolt action rifle Manufactured by BSA International 1899. 30" barrel, bore showing some wear, good original metalwork finish showing some thinning areas. Very tidy woodwork with some dings and scratches to be expected for age. Lobbing sights, dust cover and cut off in place. Rear sight graduated to 1800 yards. Butt socket marked 'BSA Co'. Mis-matched bolt. Brass butt plate marked 'N↑Z 8200 14 C'. Receiver marked 'S↑S Crossed rifles BSA'. Stock cartouche marked 'Crown over L M Enfield 1\*'. A tidy and honest example complete with a pull through and brass bottle in butt. S/N PB5940. VGC
- 705** Military Rifle: 50 cal Connecticut Valley Arms Muzzle Loading percussion rifle. 24" octagonal barrel, good bore, smooth mottled metalwork. VG stock with brass furniture. S/N 665040. GC
- 706** Military Rifle: .308 cal Norinco M14 semi-auto rifle. 24" barrel. Good bore, metalwork a matte grey phosphate type finish. Very tidy woodwork. S/N 008735. VGC
- 707** Shotgun: Cased 12 gauge, double barrelled, muzzle loading, percussion shotgun by Thomas Manton, 444 Long Acre, London. 28¾" Damascus patterned barrels. Metalwork on barrels showing dark Damascus pattern on light grey background. Quality woodwork with some usage marks, nothing major. Engraved back action lock. Plates with hunting scenes. Pineapple finial on large trigger guard. German silver inlay at wrist. Brass tipped ram rod with worm wad remover. Comes in green baize lined case with VG unmarked, Dixon powder flask, a Dixon 1lb leather shot flask and a 15" long leather shoulder shot dispenser plus a 2 piece rod with worm. VG mahogany case with brass reinforced corners. A very tidy maker's label inside the case lid. Has key. A quality item. NVN. GC
- 708** Shotgun: 12ga single barrel, muzzle-loading percussion shotgun by I Hollis & Sone, London. 32" octagonal to round barrel. Excellent clean bore, metalwork a dark aged patina. VG stock with sharp chequering at wrist. Double platinum bands in inletted at breech. Foliate engrave lock plate. Brass tipped ramrod with worm for wad removal. NVN. VGC
- 709** Shotgun: 16ga Hollis & Sheath single barrel, percussion shotgun. 31½" barrel, fair bore, Damascus type barrel with some light pitted areas. Metalwork a mottled brown/grey. Woodwork with dings & scratches. Engraved lock plate and hammer. Brass tipped wooden ram rod. German silver fore-tip and escutcheons. NVN. GC
- 710** Shotgun: 12 ga double barrelled, under lever, hammer shotgun by George Gibbs, Corn Street, Bristol. 30" barrels, excellent bores. Damascus barrels with a smooth dark rust formed patina. Refinished stock with chequering at wrist and forewood, Hard rubber butt plate. Lock plates with fine foliate engraving. Good tight action with strong hammers. S/N 15835. GC
- 711** Shotgun: 12ga Double barrel hammer shotgun by Midland Gun Company, Birmingham. 30" barrels, nitro proofed and showing some marks but bright. Metalwork a smooth grey finish all over. Good woodwork with medium usage marks. Good chequering at wrist. Locks

- engraved with dog and fowl hunting scene. Good tight action. Strong hammers. S/N 29851. GC
- 712** Shotgun: 410 double barrel hammer shotgun by Liege Arms Company, Belgium. 30" barrels, bores good with minor pitting. Metalwork a smooth mottled brown/grey patina. Woodwork has had a well done refinish. Good tight action with strong hammers. Comes with two piece wooden, brass tipped, clearing rod. S/N 2351. GC
- 713** Shotgun: 12 ga Miroku, over and under, double barrelled shotgun. 28" barrels, VG bores, good blued metalwork with a couple of thin areas at muzzle. Action area is in the white. Single reset trigger, auto eject. VG woodwork, Miroku rubber recoil pad. Duck and Pheasant scene on action sides. S/N 51808. VGC
- 714** Shotgun: 12ga Winchester Model 97, pump action Trench Gun used for shooting buckshot. 20" barrel, bore showing some pitting and groove marks. Thinning blue metalwork finish. Fitted with ventilated top handguard and bayonet lug. Original finish woodwork with dings and scratches. Left side of frame marked 'U.S.'. Leather sling marked 'H & P 1918'. Flaming bomb stamped on barrel top. Take down model. 1948 manufacture. S/N 931067. GC
- 715** Shotgun: 12ga Winchester Model 97 pump action shotgun. 20" barrel, Ex bore, VG blue finish to barrel with some minor loss on action edges. VG woodwork with minor usage marks. Take-down model, referred to as the 'riot gun'. Manufactured 1933. A very tidy example. S/N 830818. VGC
- 716** Pistol: .455 cal Webley MK VI Service, 6 shot, double action revolver. 6" barrel. VG bore, good smooth metalwork finish with some thinning on edges. Comes with attached shoulder stock that fits to left side grip. Right side grip is a solid brass panel with chequering. Also fitted with brass hilted bayonet with 8 ¼" spike blade plus scabbard. Good wooden stock with some ding marks. S/N 385768. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 717** Pistol: 9mm Belgium made Browning Patent, Browning Hi Power, single action, Commemorative Series, 1/100, semi-auto pistol. 4 ½" barrel, excellent bore, hard chrome plated and engraved. Marked 'Browning Arms Co, Morgan, Utah & Montreal. First contract F N Browning' on left side, 100 years' relationship Commemorative' on right side. Gold plated hammer, trigger, safety and slide release. S/N 245NW55758. Comes with a spare magazine and in a vinyl covered, baize lined lockable Browning case. ExC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 718** Canon: 10ga Winchester, Model 98 signal Canon 12" barrel. Barrel showing spotted pitting. Heavy cast iron. Carriage with 4 ½ dia wheels. Carriage sides marked 'W.R.A. Co Trade Mark registered U.S.A.' 16" overall length. NVN
- 719** Pistol: 7.63 cal Model 712 Mauser 1896 Schnellfeuer, automatic pistol. 5½" barrel, bore showing wear, good blue finish with some speckling. 10 shot removable box magazine, 12 ring grip. NR selector button on frame left side. Framed marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf Neckar DRPUAP'. Rear sight marked to 1000 meters. Chinese markings on frame. Many of these were exported to China. S/N 70757. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 720** 11mm cal, cased 6 shot pinfire, double action revolver by R Jones 3GT Howard Street, Liverpool. 6" barrel, good bore, original dark metalwork finish that has faded to grey on barrel. Action a patchy blue grey. Chequered wooden grip panels. Left panel has initials 'C V P' carved into it. Comes in original mahogany case with clearing rod. A good, well made pinfire. NVN. GC
- 721** Pinfire revolver: 9mm Belgium made, 6 shot, double action pin fire revolver. 5" octagonal barrel, dark bore, nickel plated with thin areas that have corroded. Good wooden grip panels. Grip has lanyard ring. Comes in modern wooden box. S/N 1812. FC
- 722** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, Belgium made, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 3½" barrel, good bore, quite good original blue finish with some thinning areas. Good ivory type grip panels. Engraving to action and cylinder. Folding exposed trigger. Comes in baize lined case with small oil bottle. NVN. GC
- 723** Pinfire revolver: 11mm cal, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 5 ¾" barrel, dark bore, grey metalwork finish with some spotted areas. Good chequered grip panels. Lanyard ring at bottom of grip. Comes in brown leather holster. S/N 5. F+C
- 724** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, German made, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 3 ¼" round barrel, thinning blue metalwork, folding spur trigger. Engraving to cylinder and action. Light coloured ivory grip panels. S/N B D 12. GC
- 725** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, Belgium made, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 3 ½" octagonal barrel. Bore showing wear. Metalwork an even 'salt & pepper' finish. Spur trigger. Tidy wooden grip. Action at fault. NVN. F+C
- 726** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, 6 shot pinfire revolver. 4 ¼" round barrel, dark bore, metalwork a dark corroded patina. Frame, barrel and cylinder with gold inlays. Folding spur trigger. Action at fault. NVN. FC
- 727** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal Belgium made, 6 shot pinfire revolver. 3 ⅝" barrel, good bore, patchy metalwork fading to grey. Folding spur trigger. Good wooden grip panels. Foliate engraving to frame and cylinder. Barrel marked 'C Lefauchaux Brevete'. S/N 53161. F+C

- 728** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, Belgium made, double action, pinfire revolver. 3" octagonal barrel, worn bore, metalwork a patchy brown grey. Spur trigger. Good wooden grip, cylinder marked 'The Guardian American Model of 1878'. Action at fault. NVN. F+C
- 729** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal Belgium made, Double action. 6 shot pinfire revolver. 3 ¾" octagonal barrel, worn bore. Metalwork fading to grey. Good wooden grips. Spur trigger. S/N 9894. F+C
- 730** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal Belgium made 6 shot, double action, pinfire, spur trigger revolver. 3" octagonal barrel, worn bore, fading to grey metalwork finish. Tidy wooden grip panels. Missing case extraction pin on barrel. NVN. F+C
- 731** Pinfire revolver: 9mm cal, Belgium made, 6 shot pinfire revolver. 6 ¼" round barrel, good bore, good smooth metalwork with fading blue finish on frame. VG chequered grip. Good strong action. Lanyard ring. NVN. GC
- 732** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal Belgium made, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 3 ¼" octagonal barrel, worn bore, grey metalwork finish. Folding spur trigger. Good wooden grip panels. S/N 24. F+C
- 733** Pinfire revolver: 5mm cal German made, 6shot, double action pinfire revolver. 1 ¾" octagonal barrel, folding spur trigger. Thin nickel plating. Good ivory type grip panels. S/N 17. GC.
- 734** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 3 ½" round barrel, good bore, blue metalwork. Finish fading to dark grey on frame and barrel. Folding spur trigger. VG finely chequered wooden grip panels. Good strong action. NVN. GC
- 735** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal Belgium made, double action, 6 shot pinfire revolver. 3" octagonal barrel, metalwork faded to grey, cylinder marked 'The Young Lion 1881 New Pattern'. Folding spur trigger. Good wooden grip panels. S/N 18. F+C
- 736** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, British Proof marked. 6 shot pinfire pepper box revolver. 1 ¾" chamber, good bores, blue metalwork finish with light pitted areas. Folding spur trigger. VG finely chequered wooden grip panels. Spent case pin in bottom of grip. Good strong action. NVN. GC
- 737** Pinfire revolver: 7mm cal, 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 2 ½" barrel, bore showing wear, metalwork a spotted brown grey. Folding spur trigger. Cylinder marked 'NEW ENGLISH PATTERN PINFIRE PISTOL 7MM - 20 Sept 1876'. Good wooden grip panels. S/N 17. GC
- 738** Pistol: 11mm cal Belgium made, single shot percussion pistol. 4" barrel. Nipple corroded in place. Action at fault. NVN. PC
- 739** Pistol: .22 short cal Colt Third Model, 1963 manufacture, swing barrel, single shot Derringer pistol. 2 ½" barrel, good bore, thinning blue barrel finish. Nickel plated frame. Spur trigger. Good wooden grip panels. Large Colt letter on top of barrel. S/N 11097D. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 740** Pistol: .22 cal Harrington & Richardson Young American, double action, 7 shot revolver. 2" barrel, good bore, quite good nickel plating. Good Bakelite grip panels. Comes with brown leather holster. S/N 334252. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 741** Pistol: .32 cal Colt model, Pocket Positive, 6 shot, double action revolver. 2 ½" barrel, good bore. Metalwork with a 'scattered' peppery finish. Trigger guard has had a ding. Chip at bottom of left hand grip panels. S/N 35044. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 742** Pistol: .22 cal Belgium made 6 shot, spur trigger, double action revolver. 1 ½" barrel. Replated chrome finish with mother-of-pearl grip panels. S/N L146. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 743** Pistol: .22 cal Flobert type, single shot pistol. 2 ¼" barrel, dark metalwork with pitting. Part of action missing. NVN PC
- 744** Pistol: 9mm PO8 Luger S42, semi auto pistol. Dated 1937. Made by Mauser. 4" barrel, vg bore, VG blued finish with minor thinning on edges. Ex chequered wooden grip panels. Grip with stock lug. Unfortunately, the vendor has lost the take-down panel. All matching numbers apart from that. Comes in very tidy holster with stripping tool. Dated 1936 and Nazi marked. S/N 7498. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 745** Pistol: 44 Magnum cal Magnum Research Inc., USA, Desert Eagle, single action, semi-auto pistol, made by Israel Military Industries. 6" barrel, excellent bore, VG dull phosphate type metalwork finish. Hard plastic wrap around grip with 'I M I' Logo. 8 round magazine. Comes in original box with operator's manual and clearing rod. S/N 37446-A. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 746** Pistol: .44 Magnum cal Smith & Wesson Model 629, 6 shot, double action revolver. 8¾" barrel. All stainless steel metalwork, VG bore, adjustable rear sight and red insert to foresight. VG wooden grip. Comes with 2 holsters, one by 'Uncle Mike', the other a very nice engraved holster by 'Merv M. Roberts'. Holster has a very decorative belt. Revolver comes in a very good quality foam lined case. S/N AUR5952. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 747** Pistol: .22 L/R cal, Ramline Exactor, semi-auto Target pistol. 8" barrel, VG bore, synthetic barrel covering and grip. Dark matte finish steel action. 15 shot magazine.

- Fitted with 2x20 Nikko Stirling scope. Comes in hard foam lined case with rear open sight and spare scope base rail. S/N P8-25-10302. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 748** Pistol: 9mm cal Bernardelli Model, P018 semi-auto, double action pistol. 4¾" barrel, VG bore. 15 round magazine, VG dark, matte, phosphate type metalwork finish. Hard plastic grip. Comes in leatherette bound case with instructions. S/N 300885. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 749** MSSA: 5.56 x 45 /.223 AR15 semi automatic rifle. 15" barrel, good bore, metalwork on barrel-grey. NZ made BRD lower section. Thumb-hole stock. 30 round magazine. Rear sight part missing. Foregrip taped together. S/N BRD00008. FC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 750** MSSA: 30-06 cal M1 Garand semi-auto, Springfield Armoury military rifle. 24" barrel, VG bright bore, metalwork appears to have had a paint type finish that has worn down to an original blued finish. Woodwork showing numerous small marks, nothing major. Possibly a lend-lease rifle sent to England 1941-42. Barrel marked with a British Proof mark, 'Crown over BNP'. Bayonet lug removed. S/N 5966281 GC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 751** Parts: 30-06 cal M1 Garand Barrel. 24" long, dark bore showing wear at muzzle. Mottled brown/grey metalwork. S/N D35448. FC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 752** MSSA: 7.62 cal FN.FAL, SLR, semi-auto Military rifle. 21" barrel, VG bore, good phosphate metalwork finish on action. Blued barrel. Could be a replacement. Fibreglass butt, pistol grip and forewood. 20 shot magazine. S/N 3840. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 753** MSSA: 30-06 cal, Johnson Model, 1941 semi-auto rifle. 10 round rotary magazine. 22" barrel, dark bore, metalwork finish quite good with some areas of spotting. Woodwork with dings and scratches plus repair at wrist. Rear sight graduated to 1000 metres. Breech marked 'Johnson Automatics Model of 1941 Cranston Arms Co'. Fitted with a leather sling and perforated hand guard. S/N 4091. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 754** Machine Gun: .45 ACP cal Thompson Model 1921 sub machine gun manufactured by Colt for Auto Ordnance. 10.5" finned barrel, VG bright bore, smooth metalwork showing some minor scratch marks with thinning blue to grey in some areas. VG removable wooden butt, pistol grip and fore grip. Fitted with 20 round stick magazine. Left side of receiver marked 'Auto Ordnance Corporation New York USA', plus 1920 Patent dates. Right side marked 'Model of 1921 Thompson Machine Gun, Calibre 45 Automatic Colt Cartridge, Manufactured by Colt Patent Firearms MFG, Hartford, Conn, USA'. Lyman fully adjustable rear sight. Frame on left side marked 'Automatic and Semi-Automatic'. This particular Thompson has very interesting provenance as it was sold to the Irish Republican Army in 1921. The agent for Auto Ordnance, a George Gordon Rourke, arranged the purchase from Auto Ordnance using a fictitious company called 'The American Railway Express'. Numbers were ground off to try and hide the agent in the US. As has happened with this example, during the 1950's some of these were sold to collectors by the Irish Free State. 5 are known to have arrived in NZ. A lot more could be written about the IRA Thompsons but it would fill this catalogue. A wealth of further information is available on the internet. This particular gun comes in a very well made presentation, blue lined case containing 4 extra 20 round magazines plus a Type C, 100 round drum magazine, spare parts, cleaning rod and instruction manual. A very historic item and not very often offered for sale anywhere. S/N 586 of first 1000 made. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 755** Machine Gun: 7.62 cal Russian PPSH 41 sub machine gun. 10 ½" barrel, VG bore. Made from sheet metal pressings. Spot and stick welded construction. VG blued metalwork finish. Tidy woodwork. 71 round drum magazine, flip up rear sight, ventilated barrel cover. Top of breech area marked '1944'. About 5 million produced from 1941 to 1947. S/N 4313. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 756** Machine Gun: 9mm Czech Model CZ23, automatic sub machine gun. 11" barrel, VG bore, all metalwork a dull phosphate type finish. Fibre glass pistol grip and foregrip. Wooden butt. 30 round magazine fires from 'open bolt'. Trigger pull set to fire semi-auto or full auto. Fitted with a webbing sling. S/N NB 1950. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 757** Machine Gun: Lanchester Mk1\* submachine gun. 9mm cal. Most of the finish has gone, barrel in GC. Wooden stock has the usual dings and dents. Comes with a web sling and 50 rd magazine. Barrel full of grease. Well marked with proof stamps. GC. Comes with a loading lever. S/N 69060. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 758** British Billhook. 250 mm long blade, marked "Rob Sorby Sheffield number 2 890" with Kangaroo trade mark. Has a round 160 mm wooden handle with some chips and filler. QGC
- 759** Swiss Army officers dress dagger. 210 mm double edge blade marked "Elsener Schwyz Victoria 157886". Wide cross guard, wooden grips with 3 screws. Comes in its steel scabbard with hangers and portapee. VGC
- 760** British? Fireman's Axe. 155 mm wide head with nail claw at one end, pitting to head, but has been cleaned. 360 mm long wooden handle with hole drilled for wrist loop. Comes with a brown leather belt with retainer flap and head protector. FC
- 761** NZ RNZE Fireman's? Axe. 230 mm wide head with pick to one end and with a leverage half circle at top. Head

- marked "RNZE" and possible makers logo. 380 mm long wooden handle has approx. 40% red paint remaining. GC
- 762** Italian Engineers Entrenching tool. 240 mm wide head has axe on one end and spade at the other. Metal pitted o/a . 410 mm long wooden handle has some borer holes. Comes with a modern made leather frog. FC
- 763** Old axe head 175 mm wide x 190 mm. Has been made by folding the metal over and forging together. Flat on one side and shaped on the other, some pitting .
- 764** Italian Engineers Axe and bayonet combo. Axe has a 240 mm wide head with pick at one end, 430 mm long wooden handle. Comes with a Carcano bayonet and scabbard. Bayonet has a 295 mm blade marked "1k7740". Both contained in a leather frog with a belt loop and retaining strap; some wear to leather. QGC
- 765** RAF Fireman's crash axe. Flat sided head 200mm wide with a pick on reverse. Black rubber handle marked "NO 125". Tested 20,000 Volts. GC
- 766** British RAF emergency bail-out axe. 190 mm wide head, curved edge with pick on reverse, marked "Wellington 1940 Am". 280 mm black rubber handle marked "tested 20,000 volts". Metal dark with some pitting.
- 767** NZ pick axe. Green painted head marked "D D" with Broad Arrow. Wooden handle marked "NZ 43" GC
- 768** US Navy Pilots Survival Knife. 133 mm sawback Bowie blade, steel crossguard and leather washer grip. Hexagonal steel pommel marked "Camillus NZ-1978". In its brown leather sheath with sharpening stone. Appears unissued GC
- 769** US Combat Utility knife. 136 mm blued sawback bowie blade, marked "Probis INT USA Pat Spain". Round green grip with steel pommel. Comes in a black plastic scabbard marked "Marksman made in USA . VGC
- 770** US Probis Seal Team knife. 138mm blued Bowie style blade with saw back. Round black plastic grip with steel crossguard. Comes in a black plastic scabbard with swivelling belt loop. Basically a small version of the M11 Knife. VGC
- 771** US Probis MFK (Modular Field Knife) Diving and Survival. 138 mm Bowie style blade with saw back and fuller one side, dull phosphate finish and Probis Logo and US patent. Black plastic cross guard and grip with screw-on pommel. Comes in a green plastic scabbard with swivel plastic belt loop. VGC
- 772** US Desert Shield Knife. 173mm phosphate finish blade. Tan. Chequered plastic grips. In its tan plastic scabbard marked "M10", with frog and belt hooks. VGC
- 773** US Buckmaster Knife. Heavy 193 mm bowie blade, saw back with serrations near tip. Blade has phosphate finish marked "Buck 184 USA Pat". Cross guard is threaded for two spikes which are contained in a scabbard pouch. Round hollow metal grip containing matches, with screw on pommel nut with O ring. Comes in a black plastic scabbard with webbing frog and two pouches. VGC
- 774** British survival knife. 183 mm heavy blade marked "Rogers Sheffield England" with serial number and Broad Arrow. Wood grips with 2 screws, blade has fading blue and some rust stains. In a brown leather sheath with belt loop and retaining strap. GC
- 775** US 1918 Knuckle Knife. 173 mm double edge plain blued blade with some edge nicks, cast brass grip with knuckle duster marked "US 1918 L K & C" with steel pommel nut. Comes in a steel scabbard with bent belt hooks, otherwise, GC
- 776** Robbins of Dudley knuckle Knife. 150 mm double edge plain blade, with cast alloy grip and knuckle guard with 2 double finger holes, marked "Robins Dudley". With a possible repair to pommel. Comes in a leather sheath with belt loop and retainer strap. GC
- 777** Chinese PLA rubber training knife. 136 mm double edge soft rubber blade. Brown rubber grips. Comes in a black plastic scabbard with belt loop and strap. VGC
- 778** Venezuelan Combat/survival knife. 165 mm sawback blade marked "Made in Spain". Stainless knuckle guard with hollow alloy handle containing a compass, fish hooks, line etc. In its alloy and plastic scabbard which has a wire cutter, sharpening stone and mirror, with green nylon frog. VGC
- 779** US CUK/MFK (combat utility /modular field knife) 137mm Bowie style sawback blade, fullered one side, marked "Marto Probis Intl USA Pat etc". Black plastic cross guard and round grip. Comes in a black plastic scabbard with swivel belt loop. VGC
- 780** German WW1 Trench Knife. 167 mm blade marked "Herder" with maker logo, brass S shaped guard with round wood grip with brass pommel cap. Comes in a brown leather scabbard. F+C
- 781** Russian 3rd model para knife. 130mm stainless double edge saw blade, has screwdriver tip. Grey plastic grip. Comes in a black plastic scabbard GC
- 782** Australian WW2 Commando Knife. 150mm wide blade with spear point, marked "WE" with some wear and stains. Steel crossguard with marked "1" and Broad Arrow. Plain wood grips with 3 rivets, no scabbard. QGC
- 783** Italian 1925 MVSN (1st patt) Worn by "Camienere" (black shirts) and paratroopers. 195mm blued cruciform tapering blade. Steel crossguard with ball ends marked "MVSN C649". One-piece wood grip with plated steel backstrap and curved pommel (plating worn) Comes in a tapered steel scabbard with steel belt loop. GC



<b>784</b>	US Navy Seals Knife. 152 mm blued Bowie blade with saw back marked "MK3 Mod 0 2v376". Black plastic grip marked "USN". Steel pommel with lanyard loop. Comes in black plastic scabbard with mark "USN MK3" with webbing belt hook etc. VGC		
<b>785</b>	German WW1 era knife. 135 mm blade has a false edge to top and is marked "1914 Feldzug 1916". Short plated quillion with black wood grooved grips. Comes in a shaped leather scabbard marked "Feldzug" GC	<b>798</b>	18th Reinforcement cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>786</b>	3 Framed and glazed photos. 1 is 400cm x 480 (approx.) 2 are 400cm x 200cm approx. 1-(larger photo) is of a mounted soldier in the Boer War; 2-3 photos in the frame which are possibly WWI - camp scenes; 3-3 photos in the frame which are possibly WWI camp scenes as well. GC.	<b>799</b>	19th Reinforcement cap badge with pair of collar badges.
<b>787</b>	1 Framed and glazed print - 700cm x 580 approx. Record of the NZ Expeditionary Force in the Great War-Regimental badges and decorations. Oak frame. GC	<b>800</b>	20th Reinforcement void collar badge.
<b>788</b>	Framed and glazed print on linen (cloth). 800cm x 500cm approx. Operation Overlord, 6 June 1944 showing landing areas, Army Groups and Commanders. VGC.	<b>801</b>	21st Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>789</b>	Framed and glazed print on linen (cloth). 800cm x 500cm approx. VE day 50th Anniversary showing the flags, Lancaster Bomber and Spitfire. VGC	<b>802</b>	22nd Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>790</b>	Framed and glazed print. 850cm x 600cm approx. P51 Mustang. VGC	<b>803</b>	23rd Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>791</b>	Framed and glazed print on linen (cloth). Various NZ warships. VGC	<b>804</b>	24th Reinforcement Bz cap and a pair of collar badges.
<b>792</b>	Framed and glazed print on linen (cloth). Burma Star of the Burma Star Association. Showing maps of campaign area. VGC	<b>805</b>	25th Reinforcement cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>793</b>	6 framed and glazed prints of various sizes depicting escape attempts by the Allied personnel during WWII. Unusual items. VGC	<b>806</b>	26th Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>794</b>	Bag of mainly NZ military badges comprising large white metal Hauraki badge with red & blue paint 8x6 cm, two brass shoulder tiles "NZ STAFF" & "NZAPC", small NZ artillery badge with slider, Onward & RNZASC collar badges, WWII Service lapel pin, 5 x NZ Cadet Corps cap badges, NZ Artillery pin back badge (missing pin)	<b>807</b>	27th Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>795</b>	German WWII Knights Cross of the Iron Cross with Oak Leaves and swords. Cross three piece construction, back of oak leaf marked "800" & "21".	<b>808</b>	28th Reinforcements Bimetal cap badge and pair of collar badges.
<b>796</b>	Stirling Silver shooting prize medallion measuring 78 x 58mm. Marked "Presented By Ellen Franklin 1906" Raised cross rifle with single cartridges top and bottom. Hall marked on left side. GC	<b>809</b>	29th Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
<b>797</b>	US Wells Fargo Services gilt badge with blue enamel; four US police metal cap badges, two cloth US law enforcement badges Sate of Hawaii & Dept. of Justice,	<b>810</b>	30th Reinforcements cap and collar badges.
		<b>811</b>	Military China: 12 pieces. 2 Dinner plates with red logo - believed to be NZ Police; 1 dinner plate-Kaponga Memorial Hall; 1 dinner plate-Acer in Armis moto-Taranaki Regiment; Side plate-RNZ Yacht Sqdn; Side Plate-NZ 27th Btn; Side plate-NZ Govt Tourist; saucer-NZ Defence; Oval plate-NZ Defence; Cup-Aus Military Forces; sugar bowl with lid-Taranaki Regiment; saucer-RSA. GC. Photos available on request.
		<b>812</b>	Military China: 10 pieces. Cup, saucer and jug-Dunn Bennett Burslem 'Ambassador; RNZN Flag Officers soup bowl; unmarked butter dish with G VI R on base; Cup marked 'Coalport E II R, Pin dish marked Wedgwood Etruna, England-Orient Line; Jug-Staffordshire bone china-1960-RNZN logo; jug and gravy boat with USA Medical Dept. Photos available on request.
		<b>813</b>	Military China: 2 RNZ Army water/milk jugs. 1 has the Crown Lynn stamp and the other an impressed number 20. 1 could be 2 litres and the other 1 1/2 litres. GC. Photos available on request.
		<b>814</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of approx. 10 commonwealth P08, P37 etc. frogs
		<b>815</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of approx. 17 commonwealth P08, P37 etc. frogs
		<b>816</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of 4 SA 80 white, DPM and green sheath frogs
		<b>817</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of 7 Swedish leather frogs

818	Bayonet frogs, lot of approx. 17 commonwealth P08, P37 etc. frogs	833	1941 dated vickers MG belt, cloth and brass construction, comes with a few brass cases
819	Bayonet frogs, lot of approx. 15 commonwealth P08, P37 etc. frogs	834	Model of an FG 42 German rifle, complete in original box made in Japan by Shoei. Fully articulated second pattern non firing rifle replica. VGC
820	Bayonet frogs, lot of 5 Commonwealth leather frogs with straps and buckles	835	1 x 18 pdr and 1 x 25 pdr shell cases
821	Early Japanese water bottle with stopper and leather carrier and shoulder strap. Leather dry otherwise in GC for age	836	2 x 76mm brass shell cases
822	Rare WWII Polish aluminium canteen / water bottle, Model 38 (wz.38). Marked F.W.A.B. (Fabryka Wyrobów Aluminowych i Blaszanych) dated 1939. Also marked with a serial number 87163. Large dent to front body.	837	3 x 105mm brass shell cases
823	Three British WWII water bottles. Two with felt covers, one without. One in a webbing sleeve carrier with shoulder strap. Other two bottles with '37 Pattern type 2 webbing carries. In GC	838	2 x brass shell cases one for engine starters
824	Two Swiss army aluminium water bottles. One green colour dated 1944 the other blue colour dated 1978 and comes with cup dated 1980. GC	839	3 x 40mm brass shell cases, one with a flared mouth
825	Very unusual old (19 <sup>th</sup> century) metal canteen with a screw on metal stopper. Canteen an unusual shape best described as being in the shape of an old style bicycle seat; slightly curved to fit side of body. Canteen measures 24cm wide and 24cm height, with an overall aged patina finish to the metal. Two small holes on back otherwise GC for age. An unusual looking item which would display well	840	2 x brass shell cases approx. 370mm long with flared tops
826	Vietnam War? Chinese aluminium canteen with webbing carrier and shoulder strap. Green paintwork with some scuffs otherwise in GC	841	Helmet - Swiss Model 1940 Steel helmet in white with chrome small shield with Swiss national cross. Comes with leather liner and chin strap. Liner dated 1970. In good plus condition.
827	Two post war water bottles, one Soviet compete with cloth cover the other a Chinese army complete with web carrier & shoulder strap. Both VGC	842	Helmet - German M16 helmet shell. Outer shell with camo paintwork and areas of light surface rust. Shell has significant damage to right hand front with large dent and rip to steel shell that extends across the front.
828	Leather saddle bucket for rifle, marked D Mason & Sons Ltd, Birmingham 1915, has a Broad Arrow and 58 and 'sold out of service' stamp.	843	Helmet - US WWII M38 tankers helmet. Dark green colour with dry leather liner. Missing side chin straps, overall showing signs of wear with damage to rear of shell. Fair condition.
829	Leather scabbard for M1 Garand rifle marked US Boyt 42, complete with mounting straps and clips	844	Helmet Leather Pickelhaube with Bavarian Jäger Battalion helmet plate. Likely a reproduction with brass fittings including Lion heads chin strap boss and brass scale leather back chin strap. GC
830	A practice mills grenade, body has 5 holes drilled. Lever marked NPZ 5/4. in tidy cond with base plate.	845	Helmet - German WWI M1915 leather OR Pickelhaube adorned with Prussian Line eagle plate and detachable spike with bayonet-style lug. Complete with leather liner and chinstrap plus Prussian and Reich cockades. All metal fittings other than cockades are oxidized steel. Stitching missing to front brim, which is held in place by side rivets. Partial stitching missing to rear brim. Liner showing signs of age. Body of helmet retains a good shape. Overall in GC for age and will display well.
831	A practice mills grenade, body has 5 holes drilled. Lever marked NPZ 5/4. in tidy cond with base plate.	846	Helmet - Spanish leather tanker's helmet. Black leather with chin strap and neck flap, has two small holes for badge to front. Based on the Italian M35 tanker's helmet. Adopted by the Franco's army following the Spanish Civil War. GC
832	Helio 5" Mk 5 by HED, missing its stand otherwise complete in leather case with spare mirrors and tools, webbing wallet inside marked 43, carry case has webbing straps	847	Helmet - British Airborne post WW2 MK2 Para Helmet. Steel shell good but paint work shows heavy use. Complete with liner and web chin strap. Liner marked CCL Size 7 ¼ 1955. GC
		848	Helmet - British WWII Royal Armoured Corps tanker's helmet size 7¼.

849	US T 56 Combat Vehicle Crew helmet complete with swing arm microphone. GC	867	Princess Mary's Christmas 1914 gift tin, GC
850	Three PASGT replica black plastic helmets one with a US woodland cover GC	868	Box of flags, USSR ('as new' by Flag Makers NZ), Air Force flag GC, US 50 star flag (FC-GC signs of use), Canadian large 3 yard red ensign (FC-GC with signs of use), Scottish flag GC, German WWII faded, British Red ensign faded, and one large UK flag in FC
851	British WWI Brodie helmet with Artillery badge on the front. Helmet with no liner or paintwork, pieces of the folded rim missing. Relic condition	869	New Zealand Tologa Bay Sub Branch of the RSA Gisborne Assn flag. Measuring 110 x 88cm. Comes mounted on a two-part flag pole. In GC for age with some repairs required to some of the sewn panels. A unique piece of NZ heartland militaria worthy of being preserved.
852	German M40 helmet with tan and green camo paint finish with Army Eagle and Africa Corps decals. Complete with leather chinstrap and liner size 58 cm. Liner with red dye finish inner shell painted light green.	870	Box webbing, mugs, wattle bottles and other odds & ends.
853	Bag of eight different military regimental & corps stable belts. GC.	871	Large box with variety of holsters including a number of shoulder holster some mag pouches
854	Bag of eight different military regimental & corps stable belts. GC.	872	Glass display case with wooden frame, approx. 700mm x 700mm x 120mm deep with green felt lining, hinged on one side, with brass fittings
855	Bag of eight different military regimental & corps stable belts. GC.	873	A Parker Hale PH16C peep sight Adjustments are good, however sight appears to have been soldered to a mount in the past.
856	Bag of seven different military regimental and Corps stable belts (5 in GC 2 in FC) plus leather Sam Browne belt no cross straps	874	A brass military marked cigarette lighter, made by Davis & Heaps, Birmingham. Measures 2½ in tall x ½ in wide x 1 in deep. Flint still strikes, and body is in good tidy cond
857	Vintage heavy leather bridle with blinders GC for age	875	Two stuck case removers for rifles, one is for .303, and the other is possibly for the 8mm mauser. Both in GC
858	Bag of three caps, one NZ Police with badge (Queens Crown) GC, Dress NZ Infantry cap with badge GC, and one Australian khaki cap, rip in fabric to brim otherwise GC	876	Two bullet shaped lighters, 2 x 12g pen knives plus brass urn shaped oil bottle suitable for gun case
859	Bag of berets and caps including a beret for the Royal Fusilier with badge & hackle, RNZ Navy Officer beret with badge, NZ army dress side cap (blue with red piping), two NZ Infantry berets- one with a badge, old souvenir fez, Chinese Mao style cap with red star badge	877	Powder Flask: Copper and Brass violin shaped powder flask with adjustable top, has an embossed panel similar to Riling 432 but without the rings VGC
860	Box of various items of camo clothing - 2 x US Desert camo PASGT vest cover GC, three US woodlands camo shirts used, NZ DPM trouser and jacket used jacket with repairs, 10 x Dutch DPM M1 Helmet camo covers VGC, wool pr of jodhpurs some mothing.	878	Powder Flask: Copper and Brass Powder Flask with adjustable top marked Dixon and Sons, shell pattern, see Riling 364 but without the rings, spring lever has been repaired otherwise GC
861	A stuck shell remover for a 20mm (No Suggestions) gun. Marked for OE Mk 1 & 2. In good used cond.	879	Powder Flask: Copper and Brass Powder Flask with adjustable top marked Bartram & Co, shell pattern, see Riling 367 small repair to dispenser otherwise GC
862	A steel 76mm naval gun shell. Stands 23in tall, and approx. 3in dia at mouth. Has a 'tinned plated?' finish to exterior.	880	Gun case with 3 combo lock, brown vinyl covered, 800mm x 300mm x 90 deep, appears to be for twin shotguns or rifles disassembled, some scuffing. Inside lined with soft material.
863	Two 105mm brass canon shells. Both in good cond.	881	Powder flask: Brass and copper adjustable top with two hanging rings and hanging game pattern, see Riling no 619, flask has a dark patina otherwise G/C
864	Two 105mm canon shells. 1 brass, 1 steel and coated. Both in good cond, however some minor rust to base of steel shell	882	Powder Flask: Copper and Brass powder flask with adjustable patent top, embossed with scene with 2
865	Two 76mm Scorpion brass shells. Both in good cond		
866	Princess Mary's Christmas 1914 gift tin full of wire badge keepers and badge plates. GC for age		

	Woodcock feeding, see Riling 737, couple of minor dents otherwise G/C	898	A banana box with a large selection of parts mostly for the .303 rifle. Including bolt parts, trigger guards, butt plates, and other assorted gun parts. Various cond. A must see for the .303 restorer.
883	Powder Flask: Brass and copper powder flask, adjustable top, fluted body see Riling 289 No dents, VGC	899	A Dillon tool head for the 500/550 reloading press. Holds four dies, and is in 'as new' cond in makers packaging.
884	Norinco M305 magazine, parkerised finish	900	Three revolver cylinders, 1 possibly .25rf or similar 6 shot. Plated finish with some engraving. One is a .38cal 5 shot and is plated. The third is possibly a .455cal 6 shot, and may fit a Colt New Service revolver or similar. Blued finish.
885	Wooden shoulder stock/Holster for a Mauser C96, has hinged lid with a leather T shape belt loop with a buckle. The hole for the pistol grip has been modified to be slightly larger, the lid has a three digit serial number stamped inside the lid and inside body as well.	901	An Ice cream container of gun parts, include sight parts, butt plates, etc. Most are for .303 rifles. Various cond.
886	A pistol barrel for a S&W pistol. Model unknown. Marked to R.H. side .38 S&W special ctg, 4½" approx overall length, bore and blue in good cond	902	A plastic bag with approx. 6 sets of grips for pistols. Most are Bakelite with 2 sets wooden. Models are unknown. Wooden sets may fit Colt mod 1911. Assorted conditions.
887	2 rifle bolts possibly for the Omark 44 target rifle. Both in good used cond	903	A selection of spares for the SLR rifle including, flash suppressor, plastic butt stock and 2 plastic pistol grips, cocking handle, carry handle, and a few other items. Also included is a telescoping butt stock and pistol grip for unknown model rifles. GC
888	A bolt for the 98 mauser rifle. Shell extractor is broken at the claw, but otherwise complete.	904	Three magazines for a .45acp Colt mod 1911 pistol. All in good cond with two marked 'Shaw' to base
889	A box lot of some 10 butt stocks, mainly for the .303. Also a couple of sporterised .303 fore woods. Various conds.	905	A pistol magazine, to suit a 9mm pistol. Model unknown, but marked S&W to base. In good cond
890	A box lot of some 12 butt stocks, mainly for the .303. Also a couple of Martini Butt stocks. Also a number of off cuts from fore woods that have been cut down. Various conds.	906	A bolt for a BSA Majestic? Long action rifle. Bolt complete, however some rust to body and bolt head. Would respond to TLC.
891	A plastic box containing a selection of Luger parts, including toggles, bolts, springs, screws, and an assortment of action parts. Many appear used. What you see is what you get.	907	A selection of springs and other gun parts, models unknown. Various conds.
892	A forewood for the No4 .303. Marked to muzzle end D63, Broad Arrow. Possibly unissued, but has some storage marks.	908	A leather holster, marked U.S. to flap. Rear is marked 1918 A9. Possibly for a revolver, but model unknown. Leather and stitching in good cond.
893	A forewood for the No8 cadet training rifle. In used cond, and numbered at the barrel band recess DA1097. Good cond	909	A metal ammo box half full of stripper clips. Various types for Mausers, SKS, Enfield, and 5.56 etc. Various conds, but certainly a treasure trove.
894	A stainless Maddco .308cal target barrel 28" overall, and threaded to chamber. Bore good. Chamber marked 7.62x51. GC	910	Harris 1 A 2 lite weight bipod. Appears in new cond with all finish and no damage.
895	A barrel for a 8mm M.G. Model unknown. Marked DFB, FH, dfb41, and German eagle logo. 25in overall length. Bore and blue finish are in good cond. A nice item for the German MG collector. Possibly unused.	911	Outers bipod. Model unknown. In good used cond.
896	A barrel possibly for a luger pistol. 4 ¾" overall length, bore good.	912	A flash suppressor for the No 5 jungle carbine. Has bayonet lug and sight housing. Possibly in new unused cond
897	A banana box with a large selection of parts mostly for the .303 rifle. Including bolt parts, trigger guards, butt plates, and other assorted gun parts. Various cond. A must see for the .303 restorer.	913	A selection of sets of revolver grips. Models and brands are unknown, but possibly 4 sets Colt, all good cond, 1 set Webley, chip to base. 1 set S & W, and 4 more sets probably target grips. 10 sets in total, with several sets in "as new" cond.

- 914** Selection of pistol grips including Mauser mod10/34, Beretta 1934, MAB model D, CZ 75, FN, Colt 1911, Radom, Colt, and three other sets of pistol grips. Many sets appear in "as new" unused cond.
- 915** Two sets of fore woods for the L1A1 SLR. No cracks to the wood, however, 1 set has rust to the metal fittings. Both sets are in good used cond
- 916** Five packets of two Aluminium Picatinny rails, all 'as new' in makers packet; however two packets don't have screw fasteners.
- 917** Flambeau Plastic gun case. Approx. 52" length and foam lined. Appears in good cond, showing little sign of use.
- 918** Three Military cleaning rods, 1x34in in length, Broad Arrow marked and ENFT to handle, 1 brass and 20" in length with a 2" dia ring as a handle. No markings, 1x24" long with the number 3 stamped to the handle, and Broad Arrow marked. All in used cond.
- 919** Box containing approx. 20 assorted top woods for military rifles. Models unknown, a small number are in semi finished cond. Various conds.
- 920** Bag containing 10 assorted top woods mostly for Enfield rifles. Two are semi finished. Various conds.
- 921** Rear sight/ carry handle assembly for the AR15 rifle. In 'as new' unused cond
- 922** Selection of rifle magazines, including .22 Unique, .22 Winchester, .22 Savage, .22 BSA Super Sport, .22 Sears, .22 Mum, a Walther PPK, and an unknown. .25acp. 8 items in total, with conditions from "as new" to well used.
- 923** Three Plastic pistol grips for the AK47 rifle by Mako group, and four AR15 ambi receiver end plates by double star corp. All in 'as new' cond in makers packaging
- 924** Three used aperture rifle sights, 1 Central, 1 Parker Hale P14, and a Parker Hale PH17, all missing eye piece, and the P14 sight is missing elevation adjustment components. All in used cond.
- 925** A McStar bore sighting kit. Complete in used cond.
- 926** A set of .308 Win RCBS reloading dies, a set of .303 Lee reloading dies and a box of approx. 100 Remington .308 150 gr core lokt projectiles. All appears in good cond.
- 927** A set of Lyman D7 reloading scales. Comes in a purpose made wooden box with a styrene liner. Scales are in good complete cond showing little sign of use. GC.
- 928** Two Lee double cavity bullet moulds, one .451 round ball, 138gr, in 'as new' cond, the other .400 round ball /.45cal 200gr r.e.a.l. Mould in well used cond. Both moulds are in maker's boxes.
- 929** A set of Lyman all American .30/30 reloading dies, a set of RCBS .222rem reloading dies and a part box containing approx. 70 .308 130gr hollow point Speer projectiles. Both sets of dies have instructions and a shell holder. All in good used cond.
- 930** A MEC 600 jr shotshell reloading press. Comes with an extra charge bar and a selection of powder bushes. Appears in good working cond
- 931** Three steel reloading tools for Shotguns. 1 solid round ball mould marked 12, a wad punch marked 10, and a sizing die marked 12. Various cond with the wad punch having been sharpened and still showing damage.
- 932** Reloading, approx. 10kg of powder in 10" x 23" long cardboard container, only info is made in Finland
- 933** Reloading, Lee model 650 s/shell loader
- 934** Reloading, Hoppes experts bench rest mod 3000, complete in original box
- 935** Reloading, Lee turret press plus 3 extra turrets, automatic indexing
- 936** Reloading, Hornady deluxe scales, universal charge bar and 12g Lee loader. All appear unused
- 937** Reloading, primers ,2000 Large Rifle Federal No.210,1000 Large Pistol No.150, 1000 Small Pistol No.100,3000 Spanish Pistol primers etc
- 938** Mayville Engineering USA Mer "Jr" shoot shell reloader for 12 gauge ammo. Comes with slide bar and plastic bottles for shot & powder plus primer feed tray.
- 939** Bag of 300 223 once fired brass by Federal
- 940** Bag of 300 223 once fired brass by Federal
- 941** Bag of 22-250 unprimed brass, 100 cases in original Remington metallic components bag
- 942** Bag of 270 unprimed brass, 50 cases in original Remington metallic components bag, also Box of 100 Remington 270 cal Core-Lokt bullets, 130gr psp
- 943** Lee Die set 7.5mm x 54mm MAS, 2 die set
- 944** 200 Highland AX .30 cal 110gr SPRN Projectiles for .30 carbine
- 945** 200 243 90gr projectiles in plastic bag, SP,also 200 243 100gr projectiles in plastic bag, SP
- 946** 50 .303 brass cases, new by Remington
- 947** 8 Kg of once fired Speer brass in 9mm x 19mm
- 948** 200 Highland AX unprimed cases in .222 cal
- 949** A box containing 8 pkts and a few loose rounds of 28ga 3/4oz 7 1/2 shot ammo by Baschieri & Pellagri. Ammo is 'as new' shop cond

- 950** A box containing 8 pkts of 28ga 9/16oz of 5 shot ammo by Fiocchi. Also included is 2 part packets, containing approx another 25rds. Ammo is "as new" shop cond.
- 951** A selection of 12ga shotshell, mostly CAC and approx. 50 in total. Also 2 packets of 5rds of ICI bluster buckshot. Shotshells come in two used packets. Good overall cond
- 952** A 5rd packet of ICI Blue star solid slugs. This packet has the print error indicating 10 cartridges, and is a seldom seen packet. Packet is in good cond.
- 953** A box with approx. 350 assorted pistol rounds, covering many different calibres. Various conditions, and an ammo collectors delight.
- 954** A nice unopened 50rd packet of .32 short C.F by Winchester. Green face and black text with orange sides. Has a sticker to front marked Cal .320. In good tidy unopened cond.
- 955** A collection of 8rds of .50 BMG including green tip, Red tip, yellow red tip, 3 blanks, and two ball rds, (1 fired) all in good cond.
- 956** A bag containing some 14 .577 Snider rounds. Many variants from paper to drawn brass case. Various conds.
- 957** A Bag containing a 10rd packet of .577/450 Martini Henry Mk3 by CAC dated 1900, and another 10 loose rds. Pkt has some tears to one end, but still is in tidy order for age
- 958** A Bag containing an assortment of large cal British sporting rds including .375H&H, .400 nitro, .470, .450 nitro, .375 rimmed, .475 No2 nitro etc. and six belted magnums including 7mm, .300, and .308. 16 different rds in total, and appear in good cond
- 959** A Box containing 8 pkts of 28ga 9/16 oz. of 4 shot ammo by Fiocchi. Ammo is "as new" shop cond
- 960** Ammo, Air gun pellets. Metal case containing approx. 60 different tins and pkts
- 961** Ammo, Wooden nail box full of air gun pellet tins and pkts
- 962** Ammo, small ammo tin full of airgun pellet tins and pkts
- 963** Ammo, .577-450 string tied pkt. CAC mkd III 1900 SA ball10 rds, plus 5 loose rds
- 964** Ammo, .577-450 10 rd. string tied pkt CAC NZ Mk III 1896
- 965** Ammo, .577 Snider 10rd string tied pkt CAC Mk E 1891
- 966** Ammo, 303, 225 rds plus in steel ammo tin
- 967** Ammo, shot shells, 330 12g mainly in pkts, 18 20g plus some .410
- 968** Ammo, 9mm Para 1352 rds in pkts plus 2 x 100 pkts of Hornady 9mm 124gr projectiles
- 969** Ammo, 44 Mag 110 rds in pkts, 208 fired cases, 110 new unprimed cases, 200x 240gr projectiles plus 3 piece Lee reloading dies
- 970** Ammo, 20 rd pkt of Win 30-30 170gr plus 14 .32-40 cases in old Win pkt, 4x .32-40 rds in Kynoch pkt, 11x .310 Cadet in pkt, 15x No.2 shot in old Eley pkt, 12x .455 Rev in pkt plus 11x 32-20 rds and 31 fired cases
- 971** Ammo, 30-06 40 rds armour piercing in pkts, 24x 8 x 57 plus 20 rds 7.62 x 39 by Norinco
- 972** Ammo, 308 100 military in case guard, 120 in pkts or loose and 180 sporting in pkts. Total 300 plus
- 973** Ammo, 7mm Rem Mag 44 rds in case guard plus 46 cases, 100 170gr proj by Norma plus 20 300 H 7 H fired cases and Lee 2 piece 7mm Rem Mag die set
- 974** Ammo, .22 subsonic by Winchester nearly 6 full pkts
- 975** Ammo, 6mm Remington 89 rds 80grn SP, 40 fired cases plus Lee 2 piece die set and 200 Speer 105gr projectiles
- 976** Ammo, brick of 500 Winchester Power Point, 100 CCI mini mag etc
- 977** Ammo, brick of 500 Winchester .22 Mag Power Point
- 978** Ammo, .270 Win pkt of 20 150gr SP by Winchester plus 11 loose rds
- 979** Ammo, mixed bag containing 6 brass S/Shell cases, tin of approx 6" Flobert s? Shells, 10x .223 in links, bag of mixed cartridges, approx 50x 297-230, canvas belt and Bushnell 1" mounts for .22 rifles etc
- 980** Ammunition: 2 x unopened pkts of 20 rounds ea., labelled 7.62mm NATO Match M.118. Bullet 173grs. Lake City Army Ammo Plant. Boxes in GC.
- 981** Ammunition: 2 x pkts of 20 rounds ea. 30-06 Winchester. Red and Yellow boxes. Labelled Super Speed 30-06 Springfield, 180gr S.P. GC
- 982** Ammunition: 1 x pkt 10 rds .577/450 Martini Henry ctgs by Kynoch, Yellow and red box. Smokeless Powder. Box is a bit worn around the edges but the ammo is in GC.
- 983** Ammunition: 1 x pkt 10 rds .577 Snider ctgs, black powder by Kynoch. Red and Green box. Box worn around the edges. Ammo is in GC.
- 984** Ammunition: 5 pkts 10 rds each, 50 total. .280 Ross rimless ctgs by Kynoch. Yellow and red boxes. Boxes GC for age.
- 985** 4 books, Winchester single shot rifle, HC, DJ, 1952 edition, 489 pages, B/W photos, the first Winchester the 66, HC, DJ, 1969 edition, 207 pages with B/W photos, The Winchester handbook, by George Madis, signed by the author, 1981 edition, HC, 287 pages with B/W photos plus three catalogues

- 986** Lot of 6 books, SAS Gulf Warriors by Steve Crawford, SC, 192 pages, The making of a Legionnaire, HC, DJ, 1991 edition, 192 pages, colour Photos, This is the SAS by Tom Geraghty, SC, 1983 edition, 158 pages with B/W photos, Soldier of Fortune, HC, DJ, 1986 edition, 181 pages, Dare to Win the story of the NZ SAS, HC, DJ, 1987 edition by W Baker, 107 pages. The Special Forces by Peter MacDonald, HC, DJ, 1986 edition, 256 pages.
- 987** Lot of three books, US army and Air Force fighters, 1916-61, HC, DJ, 1961 edition, 256 pages with B/W photos, Fighter, by Batchelor and Chant, HC, DJ, 1988 edition, 160 pages, Spitfire the History by Eric Morgan, HC, DJ, 1987 edition, 634 pages, the definitive book.
- 988** Webley Air Pistols by Gordon Bruce, HC, DJ, 2001 edition, 212 pages, B/W photos and drawings
- 989** Box lot of 15 military books.
- 990** 6 books, Encyclopaedia of military vehicles by Hogg and Weeks, HC, DJ, 1980 edition, 320 pages, with B/W photos, Dodge military vehicles 1940 45, SC, 70 pages with B/W photos, Vintage Canada, SC booklet, 1976 edition, Armoured fighting vehicles of NZ 39-59 by Ploughman, 1985 edition, signed by the author, 136 pages, B/W photos and plans, Willy's model MA 1941 owner's manual. The Tank, HC, DJ, 1972 edition, 239 pages, B/W photos, The Jeep, HC, 1981 edition, 63 pages
- 991** 3 books, including the Iron Cross
- 992** The Gatling Gun by Wahl, HC, DJ, 1966 edition, 166 pages, B/W photos and drawings, plus The Mitchell SMG booklet, also The M16A1 rifle and marksmanship, 1974 edition, SC, and AR 15 owners manual and Sterling owners manual
- 993** Trading cards by John Brindley "Full Dress Uniforms of the British Army c1914" in colour printed in 1990 as originals not reprints. Complete collection of 5 sets with a total of 175 cards each measuring 89 x 54 mm. Complete with album. Cards VGC
- 994** Bag of unrelated items, first a folder with certificate for mention in dispatches for 30426 Private Joseph Ramon Brodie. Sign by Gen Freyberg 2nd Feb 1943. Certificate measures 23x15 cm. Also in the folder are German WWII items - two cloth epaulettes, NCO strips, cloth breast eagle and metal Tank Assault badge (detail on the metal badge worn). Folder in F-G for age. One photo album of an unknown soldier's time in the Middle East some 40-50 photos many with notes on the back. Photos in GC folder FC. One leather correspondence folder with Egyptian scenes on the outside measuring 27x22cm. FC-GC
- 995** Books, 6 small arms training manuals, Musketry, Yeomanry, Mounted rifle training, small arms training etc.
- 996** Books, 5 pamphlets on Grenades, Aussie army grenades and pyrotechnics, Introduction to British grenades, rifle grenades systems etc.
- 997** Books, Military manuals, 5.56mm M16 and 40mm M203, parts and price list Indian motorcycle 741-B, Austin Mk 1¼ ton truck hand book, 7mm Mauser rifle, Stevens Mod 77E shotgun, Para scooters, Webley pistols, 9mm Auto pistol L9A1
- 998** Books, Bundle of catalogues and aircraft booklets including Aero engines, ground engineers manual and know your enemy aircraft (Jap planes)
- 999** Books, Historic Trentham by Will Lawson, Front line 1940-41 and NZ War Record
- 1000** Books, Battle for Egypt, official war history, HC, 400pages plus Military Badges of NZ and Medal rolls of NZ Colonial Units who received NZ Wars Medals 1845-66 etc.
- 1001** Books, Parker Hale price lists etc, The Rifleman's Encyclopaedia N0.65, Everything for Shooting No.58 ed, PH retail price list March 1953 and The PH instruction manual on service rifles and scorebook 1968 unused complete with wind gauge and pencil
- 1002** A selection of Time Life books Old West theme. 10 different titles including The soldiers, The pioneers, The cowboys, The gunfighters, The Indians, The townsmen etc. all in good cond showing little sign of use.
- 1003** 5 x books, all North Cape publications, The Swedish Mauser, M1 Garand 1936 to 1957, The mini 14, British Enfield rifles Vol 1, British Enfield rifles Vol 2.
- 1004** Book, The Lee Enfield story by Ian Skennerton
- 1005** Books, Webley Revolvers by Gordon Bruce & Christian Reinhart, HC, DJ 256 pages and Webley & Scott Automatic pistols by Gordon Bruce, HC, DJ 304 pages
- 1006** Books, 3 x books, The Tiger tanks by Peter Gudgin, HC, DJ 160 pages, Germanys Tiger tanks VK45.02 to Tiger II by Thomas L Jentz & Hilary L Doyle, HC, DJ 169 pages, Tiger 1 on the eastern front by Jean Restayn, HC, 144 pages
- 1007** 8 Books: Epic of Flight by Time Life. RAF at War, The Pathfinders, USA in Air War, Fighting Jets, The Carrier War, The Luftwaffe, Soldiers of Fortune, Soviet Air Force. All about 175 pages. Hard cover. GC.
- 1008** 4 books: Phantom Fleet, 162 pages, hard cover: The Voyage of the Astrolabe, 1840, 180 pages, hard cover: Servants of the North, A H Reed, 200 pages, hard cover. GC

- 1009** 4 books: 101 Great Warships, 108 pages, hard cover: Australia & NZ Warships 1914-1945, 356 pages, hard cover: Rise and Fall of Aircraft Carriers, 168 pages, hard cover: Great Warships, 112 pages, Hard cover. GC
- 1010** 4 Books: The Vietnam War for Dummies, 361 pages, soft cover: Vietnam War Diary 64-75, 249 pages, hard cover: The Vietnam War Illustrated, 245 pages, Hard cover: Pictorial History of the Vietnam War, 208 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1011** 3 books: US Navy in WWII, 190 pages, hard cover: Navies of WWII, 224 pages, hard cover: Janes Fighting Ships of WWII, 320 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1012** 3 books: Forever Strong-75 Squadron, RNZAF, 247 pages, hard cover: Kiwi Air Power - History of the RNZAF, 200 pages, hard cover: The Wild Winds of History - 486 Squadron-RNZAF, 393 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1013** 2 books: Bernard Freyberg VC - A soldier of two nations, 625 pages, hard cover: Monty, the Making of a General, 1887-1942, 864 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1014** 4 books: History of the RAF, 224 pages, hard cover: The World of Aviation, 191 pages, hard cover: Aviation-An Illustrated History, 317 pages, hard cover: History of Aviation, 509 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1015** 4 books: A complete 4 Volume set of books named: 'I was there'. Edited by Sir John Hammerton. A very detailed account of the First World War with many photos. All volumes have about 500 pages. Hard cover. GC
- 1016** 2 books: Military Small Arms, 288 pages, hard cover: The Encyclopaedia of Firearms by Ivan Hogg, 320 pages, hard cover.
- 1017** 2 books: New Zealand's Great War. New light on New Zealand's most traumatic event. 675 pages, hard cover: Devils on Horses - in the words of the Anzacs in the Middle East, 1916-19, 405 pages, hard cover. VGC
- 1018** 2 books: The History of WWII by Bauer, 680 pages, hard cover: Chronicles of the Second World War, 791 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1019** 2 books: History of the Second World War, 464 pages, hard cover: Illustrated History of 20th Century Conflict, 400 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1020** 3 book: The Goebbels Diaries - 367 pages, hard cover; Special Envoy-Averill Harriman-594 pages, hard cover; The Other Nuremberg-Tokyo war crimes-482 pages, hard cover. GC
- 1021** 6 Books, Swords in Colour; Victoria Cross-NZ Winners; Camels, Mules, donkeys in War; Medal Book 2001; British Campaign Medals; NZ Army distinguishing patches 1911-1991. GC
- 1022** Turkish 1916 Ersatz Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, all steel construction, unfullered blade grip with two rivets, crossguard marked 28242 comes with a metal scabbard no blue remains, GC. 312
- 1023** Turkish Leaf Spring 1935 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with one rivets and one screw to leaf spring, fullered blade, no markings, comes with metal scabbard with flanged edges, little blue remains, GC. 317
- 1024** Turkish Ersatz Mod E.B 11 bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm. All steel construction with smooth grips, unfullered blade, comes with two piece blued scabbard welded together top to bottom, GC. 322
- 1025** Turkish Mod 1881 Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 245mm, Shortened blade , wooden grips with two rivets, no finish remaining, grip marked As.Fr, hilt marked 20998, scabbard has been shortened to the bayonet, almost no finish to scabbard, GC. 381
- 1026** Turkish 1935 - Unknown Mod Bayonet, 340mm OA, Blade 215mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade, bayonet looks highly made up, comes with blued metal scabbard, FC. 419
- 1027** Turkish 1935 98/05 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, replacement crossguard with muzzle ring, shortened and reshaped blade, comes with metal scabbard, FC. 425
- 1028** Turkish Ersatz E.B. 33 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm. All steel construction, smooth blued grips, unfullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 515
- 1029** Turkish Ersatz E.B 36 Bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 245mm. All steel construction, smooth grips, fullered blade, comes with metal scabbard, no blue remaining, GC. 620
- 1030** Turkish Mod 1890/03 bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two rivets, forward swept quillion, blade bent to the right, fullered blade, comes with metal scabbard, no blue remains, FC. 796
- 1031** Turkish 1935 - British 1907 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered shortened blade, markings ground off, comes with metal scabbard, no finish remains, GC. 1105
- 1032** Turkish 3rd Patt 84/98 Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, fullered blade with original markings 41 CVL, pommel has Waffen amt eagles and serial 253439, comes with Turkish metal scabbard, GC. 1130
- 1033** Turkish FNFAL (G1) Mod E.B 35 Bayonet, 395mm OA, Blade 255mm, smooth grips with two muzzle rings spaced front and rear of grip, unfullered blade, comes



- with blued metal scabbard with brown leather frog, GC. 1135
- 1034** Turkish Ersatz E.B 34 short bayonet, 365mm OA, Blade 245mm. All steel construction, smooth blued grips, fullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard with flanged edges and a brown leather frog, GC. 1140
- 1035** Turkish 98 Ersatz Combo Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, all steel construction, bright blade, blued handle and metal scabbard comes with brown leather frog, GC. 1145
- 1036** Turkish Ersatz E.B 47 short bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 255mm. All steel construction, swept back quillion, fullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard and brown frog, GC. 1150
- 1037** Turkish Ersatz Unknown combo Bayonet, 365mm OA, Blade 245mm, All steel construction, smooth grips with three flush rivets, swept back quillion, fullered blade, comes with metal scabbard and brown leather frog, FC. 1155
- 1038** Turkish Mod 98/05 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two screws, shortened and reshaped blade, comes with original 98/05 metal scabbard that has been shortened. FC. 1173
- 1039** Turkish Mod 98/05 Bayonet, 380mm OA, Blade 245mm, replacement wooden grips with two screws, rear swept quillion with new muzzle ring fitted, shortened reshaped fullered sawback blade, comes with 98/05 shortened metal scabbard, FC. 1178
- 1040** Turkish Mod Yugo 1924 Bayonet, 365mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade marked BT3 in a triangle, comes with a metal blued scabbard, FC. 1183
- 1041** Turkish Ersatz E.B 36 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, no markings, bright blade with blued handle, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 1430
- 1042** Turkish Ersatz Mod E.B 40 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, smooth blued grips, fullered blade, comes with black painted scabbard, only traces of paint remain, GC. 1514
- 1043** Turkish Ersatz Mod E.B 35 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm. All steel construction, smooth grips with traces of green paint, unfullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 1754
- 1044** Turkish? Bayonet, 375mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two rivets, grips damaged pommel heavily pitted, blade fullered, no blue remains, comes with metal scabbard, PC. 2096
- 1045** Unknown Early socket bayonet, 430mm OA, Blade 310mm, no locking ring, no markings, no scabbard, blade has a trowel shape with a cruciform to the bottom, some pitting and dents to the blade, FC. 960
- 1046** Unknown knife bayonet, 515mm OA, Blade 390mm, chequered leather grips with one screw, leaf spring to pommel, knuckle guard to crossguard, muzzle ring 35mm long has a slot, leather washer to blade, butcher type blade, fullered, bayonet pitted overall in places, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, fittings pitted, FC. 2119
- 1047** Uruguayan 1895 artillery Bayonet, 590mm OA, Blade 470mm, brass grooved grip with one rivet, leaf spring to pommel, cross guard with hooked quillion and forward swept muzzle ring, Bright Yataghan blade, grip and cross guard with numerous numbers, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, numerous numbers stamped on chape, GC. 545
- 1048** US M6 Bayonet, 285mm OA, Blade 165mm, Bakelite grips with chequering, double edged blade with false edge, crossguard marked US M6 AERIAL, comes with green plastic scabbard with web belt hanger , scabbard marked USM8A1 PWH, VGC. 43
- 1049** US M5 Bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 170mm, Bakelite grips with chequering, crossguard marked US M5A1 MILPAR COL, comes with green scabbard with web belt hanger, scabbard has metal tip, and marked US M8A1 TWB, GC. 97
- 1050** US 1942 Garand bayonet, 515mm OA, Blade 400mm, grooved black Bakelite grips with one screw, blued fullered blade marked PAL in a oval US and flaming bomb 1943, comes with green plastic scabbard marked USN MK 1, Good plus cond. 133
- 1051** US 1892 Krag bayonet, 410mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade marked US and 1901, comes with blued metal scabbard and metal belt hanger, VGC. 156
- 1052** US Early socket Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 435mm, no locking ring, triangular cruciform blade, no markings, GC. 242
- 1053** US 1808/12 socket bayonet, 510mm OA, Blade 430mm, no locking ring, triangular blade, light pitting overall, FC. 299
- 1054** US 1870 Naval Remington Bayonet, 630mm OA, Blade 510mm, one-piece brass grip with leaf spring along the top side, cannons and anchor stamp to pommel, scale pattern to grip, bright fullered double edged blade marked USN GGS1879 and Ames Mfg. Co to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, one rivet missing to fittings, GC. 364
- 1055** US 1860 Spencer socket Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 455mm, has locking ring, flange to bottom rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade, bright finish overall, comes

- with metal scabbard with leather frog with leather belt hanger joined with brass disk with MASS, GC. 389
- 1056** US 1895 Winchester Bayonet, 320mm OA, Blade 210mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright blade, no markings, comes with leather scabbard and attached wide belt hanger, VGC. 436
- 1057** US 1855 Snell Mississippi bayonet, 690mm OA, Blade 560mm, grooved brass grips no slot or spring, movable ring through pommel spring loaded catch on muzzle ring, fullered Yataghan blade with small raised segment on back next to muzzle ring, no scabbard, GC. 476
- 1058** US 1835 Horstmann Socket bayonet, 655mm OA, Blade 495mm, brass one piece grip and socket, cross guard with twin finials, fullered knife type blade, pitting to front and rear of blade, no scabbard, FC. 506
- 1059** US 1862 J Henry sword Bayonet, 630mm OA, Blade 510mm, ribbed brass grip with leaf spring to pommel with short chamfered slot, brass cross guard with finial to bottom, bright fullered slight Yataghan blade, comes with leather scabbard with brass top mount, bottom one missing, leather in distressed state, bayonet in GC. 553
- 1060** US 1873 Cadet socket Bayonet, 490mm OA, Blade 415mm, has locking ring, flange to bottom rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade marked US, bayonet blued overall, no scabbard, GC. 599
- 1061** US 1817 Artillery socket Bayonet, 455mm OA, Blade 375mm no locking ring, triangular blade with faint mark JB O?, comes with leather scabbard missing all fittings, has broken white leather frog, bayonet in GC. 729
- 1062** US M4 Long Bayonet, 390mm OA, Blade 265mm, compressed leather handle, blued blade, no markings, no scabbard, VGC. 757
- 1063** US M7 Bayonet, 305mm OA, Blade 175mm, Black plastic chequered handle, crossguard marked US M7 CONETTA, comes with black plastic scabbard and black web belt hanger, scabbard marked M10 ASSY 8448476 MFG 2V376, Ex Cond. 765
- 1064** US 1858 Fencing Bayonet, 600mm OA, socket 1816 T slot, 50mm rectangular hollow fixed to start of blade, blade a nylon replacement with leather covered ball, GC. 827
- 1065** US M9 A1 Bayonet, 315mm OA, Blade 180mm, Black plastic grips, blade marked M9A1 PHROBIS III, USA PAT No 4,821,356, scabbard Black plastic with plastic hanger, reverse has a sharpening block. ExC Cond. 904
- 1066** US 1800 socket bayonet, 470mm OA, Blade 390mm, no locking ring, no scabbard, light surface pitting, no markings, GC. 962
- 1067** US 1873 socket Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 455mm, has locking ring, flange to bottom rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade marked US, bayonet blued overall, comes with black painted metal scabbard 40% remains and leather frog with leather belt hanger joined with a plain brass disk, GC. 992
- 1068** US Desert Storm M9 Bayonet, 310mm OA, Blade 180mm, light tan plastic handle, phosphate finish to fullered blade, blade engraved USA PAT No 4,821,356 and USA, KSA, KUW, GCC, UK, EGY, SYR, ITL, FR, CAN, PAK on one side and M9A1 PHROBIS III also "OPERATION DESERT STORM 1991" in English and Arabic with palm tree and crossed swords, comes with tan scabbard with plastic belt hanger, ExC Cond. 999
- 1069** US M7 Sawback Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 170mm, blade has a sawback for 100mm along the top, black plastic chequered handle, crossguard marked US M7 IMPERIAL, comes with black plastic scabbard with black web hanger, scabbard marked M10 19204 ASSY 8448476 MFG 74846, Ex Cond. 1059
- 1070** US Remington Keene socket Bayonet, 515mm OA, Blade 450mm, has locking ring and flange to right rear of socket, triangular scalloped blade, lightly pitted overall, comes with metal scabbard with brown leather frog with attached belt hanger joined with round brass disk with NGP, G. 1223
- 1071** US 1873 socket Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 455mm, has locking ring and flange to bottom rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade, blued overall, blade marked US, has some light pitting in places, comes with metal scabbard with straight leather frog with brass belt hook, GC. 1267
- 1072** US Training M1 Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 250mm, Bakelite grips, blade made from plastic with fuller, tip has been broken and glued back on, comes with dark green painted scabbard, VGC apart from tip of blade. 1333
- 1073** US M9 Utility Bayonet, 310mm OA, Blade 180mm, Green grips, Blade marked US in large letters also M9 UTILITY in large letters, scabbard is green plastic with green nylon web hanger, reverse has a sharpening stone built in marked US, ExC Cond. 1427
- 1074** US M9 Bayonet, 315mm OA, Blade 185mm, green plastic handle, Blade marked M9 Lan-Cay USA, comes with green plastic scabbard with nylon green belt hanger, ExC Cond. 1461
- 1075** US White M9 Bayonet, 310mm OA, Blade 180mm, chequered White plastic grips, unfullered blade marked M9 Lan-Cay USA, comes with white plastic scabbard with white nylon belt hanger, scabbard also marked Lan-Cay, Exc Cond. 1496
- 1076** US Green Moli M9 bayonet, 310mm OA, Blade 180mm, green plastic handle with ribs and fine chequering, blade marked M-9 Lan cay USA, scabbard is green plastic with green nylon belt hanger and Alice attachments and leg ties, ExC Cond. 1523

- 1077** US OKC 3S Bayonet, 340mm OA, Blade 205mm. Green rubber grip with marine corps logo and USMC, Blade marked COMBAT USMC also OKC 38 ONTARIO KNIFE Co, blade has a serrated edge to back of the edge, comes with plastic scabbard with built in nylon web hanger and leg ties, ExC Cond. 1538
- 1078** USAF Training Garand Bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 245mm, grooved Bakelite grips, blade has a thick rubber coating for training, no scabbard, GC. 1560
- 1079** US Movie socket Bayonet, 405mm, Blade 335mm, Aluminium one piece construction for movie making marked WARNER BROS 288, no locking ring, GC. 1576
- 1080** Unknown US Bayonet, 260mm OA, Blade 160mm, leather grip, modified hilt into 'S' shape, standard US double edged unfullered type, comes with standard US green scabbard with web belt hanger, tip of scabbard has been removed, PC. 2108
- 1081** Venezuelan 1889 bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two rivets, forward swept quillion, bright fullered blade, chromed pommel, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard, Good plus cond. 2088
- 1082** Yugo/Serbian Mauser bayonet, 370mm OA, blade 250mm, wooden grips with two screws, crossguard has two rivets through, double edged unfullered blade marked PLUMB 1915, no scabbard, GC. 582
- 1083** Yugo/Serbian 1899 Mauser Bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two rivets, two rivets through the crossguard, double edged blade, comes with metal scabbard no finish remains, GC. 1025
- 1084** Argentinian 1891 Bayonet, 520mm OA. Blade 400mm, grooved brass grips with two rivets, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade marked Weyersberg Kirschbaum & co Solingen, crest to reverse has been ground off, comes with blued metal scabbard which has one dent near the top otherwise in unissued cond. 205
- 1085** German/Argentinian 1909 Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 400mm, wooden grips with two rivets, no muzzle ring, bright fullered blade marked Wetersburg Kirschbaum & Co Solingen and Modello Argentino 1909 and crest to reverse, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 1064
- 1086** Argentinian Navy FN49 bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 230mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued double edged blade, blade with hard to read markings, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 1301
- 1087** Argentinian FN-FAL socket Bayonet, 280mm OA, Blade 165mm, one-piece construction, blued overall, locking catch to bottom rear of socket, blade is flat half round shape, no markings, comes with black plastic scabbard and brown leather frog with buckle retaining strap, GC. 1669
- 1088** Australian 1907 bayonet, 550mm OA. Blade 430mm, new wooden grips with two screws marked SLAZ 42, heavily reblued blade with most markings ground off, new markings of proof Broad Arrow and OA, comes with painted leather scabbard stamped MANGROVITE 43, Broad Arrow and B, Good plus cond. 121
- 1089** Australian P1913 Bayonet, 550mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws and two grooves in grips, bright fullered blade marked with proofs and XMA, blade has pitting in places, grips are dented in places, comes with leather scabbard with pitted metal fittings, FC. 470
- 1090** Australian Owen Mk1/1 Bayonet, 330mm OA, blade 205mm, wooden grips with two screws marked SLAZ 44, shortened blued blade marked 10 44 and ^ X OA, comes with leather scabbard with web frog, GC. 865
- 1091** Australian P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two screws marked SLAZ 42, blued fullered blade marked crown 1907 11 10 MOLE, proofs to reverse, pommel marked Q1P 500, comes with a leather scabbard with metal fittings with traces of black paint, GC. 1089
- 1092** Australian mod 1853 socket Bayonet, 525mm OA, Blade 435mm, blued socket with locking ring, flat top triangular blade. Blade marked ABC JV in electric pencil and B58, GC. 1517
- 1093** Austrian 1895 Mann Bayonet, 360mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bayonet is plated overall, hooked quillion, pommel has tassel ring, crossguard has two rivets through, fullered blade, comes with metal scabbard with brown leather frog, GC.195
- 1094** Austrian 1842 socket bayonet, 560mm OA, blade 470mm, no locking ring, flange to left rear of socket, cruciform blade, comes with leather covered wooden scabbard with metal fittings, GC.271
- 1095** Austrian 1854 sword socket Bayonet, 705mm OA, Blade 590mm, has locking ring, flange to rear of socket, knife type fullered blade with heavy pitting near tip, proofs to socket arm, FC. 473
- 1096** Austrian 1867 sword Bayonet, 710mm OA, Blade 580mm, chequered black leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, cross guard with finial to top, extended push stud, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked with GF and Austrian eagle, comes with green painted metal scabbard, no mouth piece or spring, GC. 673
- 1097** Austrian 1873 / 86 Bayonet, 600mm OA, Blade 470mm, wooden grips with two rivets, flat hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, two rivets through the crossguard, bright fullered Yataghan blade with maker's mark and proofs, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 824

- 1098** Austrian Ersatz Bayonet, 410mm OA, Blade 250mm, three piece steel construction riveted together with a double edged blade, no grip, comes with a standard Austrian steel scabbard with a brown leather frog, Ex Cond. 1006
- 1099** Austrian 1895 Carbine Bayonet, 350mm OA. Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two rivets, crossguard has two rivets through and sight blade atop the muzzle ring, fullered blade with FG GY, comes with chrome plated scabbard, 40 % remaining, GC. 1084
- 1100** Austrian 1842 Modified Socket bayonet, 570mm OA. Blade 480mm, has locking ring, flange to left rear of socket, wide cruciform blade with serial to socket arm, GC. 1242
- 1101** Austrian 1780 Socket Bayonet, 530mm OA, Blade 440mm, socket has locking ring, flat triangular blade, socket marked with a W and 2960, blade marked W and a triangle and stylised Y, GC. 1402
- 1102** Austrian 1807 sword socket bayonet, 785mm OA, Blade 660mm, socket has locking ring, flange to rear of socket, fullered blade, heavily pitted overall, FC. 1547
- 1103** Belgian 1889 short bayonet, 370mm OA, Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two screws, forward swept quillion, bright fullered blade, grips dented, comes with metal scabbard with serial number, no bluing remains, GC. 115
- 1104** Belgian FN FAL socket Bayonet, 290mm OA. Blade 165mm, one piece construction, blued overall, locking catch to bottom rear of socket, flat blade with round bottom, blued overall, serial to socket, blued metal scabbard with web frog, GC. 254
- 1105** Belgian 1848 sword Bayonet, 740mm OA. Blade 610mm, ribbed brass grip, round pommel, leaf spring to pommel, slot runs through to muzzle ring, steel crossguard with bulbous end, straight fullered blade dated 1849, comes with leather scabbard with brass top fitting and internal steel chape, GC. 430
- 1106** Belgian 1882 Comblain Bayonet, 650mm OA, Blade 515mm, wooden grips with two rivets, leaf spring to pommel, forward swept quillion, T shaped blade, comes with blued metal scabbard with black leather frog in distressed cond, GC overall. 538
- 1107** Belgian 1924 Gendarmerie bayonet, 565mm OA, Blade 445mm, wooden grips with two bolts, cross guard with serial, T shaped unfullered blade, bayonet blued overall, comes with metal scabbard which is lightly pitted overall, GC overall. 910
- 1108** Belgian Experimental Catch socket bayonet, 485mm OA. Blade 400mm, socket has complex locking ring, socket marked 82 blade marked MR, flat half cruciform blade, GC. 1016
- 1109** Belgian 1882 Bandsman Bayonet, 655mm OA. Blade 520mm, wooden grips with two rivets, solid pommel with lyre mark K 2, T shaped unfullered blade. Blade marked Alex Coppel Solingen, hooked quillion, solid cross guard with no muzzle ring, comes with metal scabbard pitted overall, Bayonet in GC. 1357
- 1110** Belgian 1889/35 short Bayonet, 370mm OA. Blade 245mm, wooden grips with two rivets, forward swept quillion, blued fullered blade, blade has small crown marking, comes with blued metal scabbard, FC. 1601
- 1111** Belgium? Unknown Export - M98 Bayonet, 390mm OA. Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard, VGC. 833
- 1112** Brazilian 1904 Mauser Bayonet, 410mm OA. Blade 280mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade , blade marked E & F Horster Solingen, comes with metal scabbard, very little blue remains , FC. 923
- 1113** Brazilian 1893 Mauser Bayonet, 410mm OA. Blade 290mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade marked GUINARD PARIS, grips damaged, comes with blued metal scabbard, FC. 928
- 1114** Brazilian? Mauser Bayonet, 395mm OA. Blade 280mm, wooden grips with two screws, swept back quillion, fullered blade, GGH stamped on blade, comes with blued metal scabbard, very little blue remains, GC. 973
- 1115** British P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws marked with a crown and W, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade marked Wilkinson, crown Bk 1907 4 09 and proofs to reverse, pommel marked B D R 570, comes with leather scabbard with internal chape and 08 pattern frog with strap for helve carrier extension, VGC. 9
- 1116** British P1888 1st pattern Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with three brass rivets, blade marked WD Broad Arrow also VR with various dates, handle marked CDM.RGA, no bluing remains, comes with leather scabbard and brown leather riveted frog, VGC. 72
- 1117** British No5 Commercial bayonet, 300mm. Blade 200mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued fullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 100
- 1118** British 1855 Lancaster bayonet, 735mm OA. Blade 610mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, pommel marked MSC over 98 with other proofs, brass crossguard has two finials, bright unfullered pipeback blade marked with Knights head and proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, frog stud with various markings, GC. 126
- 1119** British 1801 Baker Bayonet, 705mm OA. Blade 585mm, grooved brass grip, one piece cross guard and knuckle guard with clam shell guard, one piece leaf spring and

- press stud, straight unfullered blade with proofs, no scabbard, GC. 177
- 1120** British 1856 sword bayonet, 715mm OA. Blade 580mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, cross guard has finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked BM in a bow and arrow, Broad Arrow and I to top of blade, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 240
- 1121** British Volunteer Snider Bayonet, 715mm OA. Blade 580mm chequered leather grips with three rivets and a screw with leaf spring to brass pommel, brass crossguard with finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade with Knights head makers mark, blade lightly pitted and stained, comes with leather scabbard with brass top piece bottom piece missing from tip, FC. 264
- 1122** British 1855 Lancaster short bayonet, 620mm OA. Blade 495mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets and a screw with a leaf spring to brass pommel, brass crossguard with finials, bright pipeback blade marked with proofs WD and hard to read makers mark, serial to pommel, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, Good plus cond. 329
- 1123** British 1858 Naval cutlass Bayonet, 825mm OA. Blade 680mm, wooden grips with remains of leather covering, has leaf spring to pommel, and solid hand guard, heavy curved unfullered blade, edges pitted, Kings head makers mark and proofs, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, FC. 352
- 1124** British 1879 M.H Artillery Bayonet, 795mm OA. Blade 655mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets and leaf spring to pommel, has knuckle guard, straight fullered blade with sawback removed, marked Broad Arrow and WD along with many proof marks, no scabbard, GC. 373
- 1125** British 1888 MKI 2nd Patt bayonet, 425mm OA. Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two brass rivets, bright unfullered blade marked Sanderson Sheffield with different year marks, reverse has proofs, pommel marked PK 169, comes with light brown leather scabbard with internal chape marked to rear 28RB P76 GC. 395
- 1126** British P1888 Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blued handle and bright blade, no markings, comes with leather scabbard, VGC. 580
- 1127** British Martini Henry Cutlass Bayonet, 825mm OA. Blade 685mm, black chequered leather grips with three rivets and leaf spring to pommel, hand guard removed h 'as new' cross guard, blade is heavy curved unfullered cutlass style, No scabbard, GC. 650
- 1128** British Land Patt 1740 socket Bayonet, 550mm OA. Blade 430mm, no locking ring, flat top triangular blade, no markings, GC. 661
- 1129** British Unknown Commercial bayonet, 300mm OA. Blade 200mm, No5 style bayonet with smaller muzzle ring, black plastic grips with two rivets, black paint finish overall, bright fullered blade, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 695
- 1130** British Elliot's? Carbine socket bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 325mm, no locking ring, has small hole drilled through the top, flat top triangular blade, blade marked ROCK and a crown and 19, Good plus cond. 695
- 1131** British cadet carbine socket Bayonet, 390mm OA. Blade 300mm, no locking ring, flat top triangular blade marked Woolley & Deakin, comes with leather scabbard with a brass top piece the bottom one is missing and leather in a poor state, FC. 769
- 1132** British cadet carbine socket bayonet, 345mm OA. Blade 250mm, no locking ring, flat top triangular blade, no markings, pitted overall, FC. 785
- 1133** Sporting Rifle: .22 S.L. and Long Rifle cal, Remington Model 552 Speedmaster semi-auto rifle. 23 ¼" barrel, VG bore, VG blued metalwork. Original woodwork with minor usage marks. 15 shot tubular magazine. Fitted with 4 x 32 Shinwa scope. S/N 1701485. VGC
- 1134** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Marlin Model 70, semi-auto rifle. 18" barrel, good micro groove bore, quite good blue finish with some patchy areas. Revarnished stock, fixed sights removed now fitted with 4 x 32 Eagle scope. S/N 14480039. GC
- 1135** Sporting Rifle: 7.62 / 308 cal Sportco Model 44, heavy barrel, single shot target rifle. 27" barrel, VG bore, good metalwork finish. Central fully adjustable No4 target rear sight. Parker Hale foresight with changeable insert. Slotted sling rail under stock. Right handed stock grip. S/N SDO486. GC
- 1136** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Chiappa Citadel MI .22 semi-auto rifle made in Italy. 18 ¼" barrel. Ex bore. Rifle appears in new condition. Complete with spare magazine and instruction manual. Similar looking to US MI carbine. S/N K12F83935. ExC
- 1137** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Marlin Papoose, take-down, semi-auto rifle. 16 ½" barrel, all stainless steel metalwork. Synthetic stock. 10 shot magazine plus spare 5 shot magazine. Ex Bore. Comes with carry bag. Appears 'like new' condition. S/N 04200060 VGC
- 1138** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal, BSA Martini actioned, International single shot Target Rifle. 29" barrel, excellent bore, VG metalwork finish with some minor blemishes. VG revarnished woodwork. Fitted with a Parker Hale PH25B target sight. Adjustable sling rail under foregrip. Parker Hale PH1 foresight with

- removable inserts. Comes with leather sling. In its' original case with some papers. S/N U2472. VGC
- 1139** Sporting Rifle: .22 L.R semi-auto, 5 shot Walther, semi-auto and bolt action rifle. 20" barrel with 3 leaf rear sight. Barrel dirty, needs a clean. Rifle marked 'Waffenbrik Walther Zella Meblis'. Metal smooth with some finish. Wood good with repaired crack to wrist. GWO&C. S/N 13756.
- 1140** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Marlin Model, 70P, semi-auto, take-down carbine. 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " barrel, VG micro groove bore, VG blued barrel, dark hard coat receiver, VG unmarked stock. Comes in webbing type bag with zip. Owner's Manual included. 7 shot magazine. S/N 14452681. VGC
- 1141** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Italian made Franchi semi-auto rifle. 21" barrel, VG bore. Good blued barrel, black coated action. Good woodwork with minor usage marks. Tubular magazine in butt. 100 years Anniversary Model 1868-1968. Fitted with 4 x 18 Ordnance Optics Inc., scope. S/N 017414. VGC
- 1142** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Winchester cartridge Model 1903, semi-auto rifle. 20" barrel, VG bore, good blue with some spotted areas. Tidy woodwork with medium usage marks. Tubular magazine butt loaded. S/N 83899. GC
- 1143** Sporting Rifle: Voere break open combination gun in 20 gauge and .222Rem. 23 1/2 in bbls, bores are good. Action is at fault? As lower firing pin will not return. Metal with some thinning. Wood in good used cond with many usage marks and a minor crack to L.H. forward of grip. Butt is fitted with a rubber butt pad and has a cheek piece. A nice item that would certainly be repaired. S/N 110043
- 1144** Sporting Rifle: 44-40 cal Rossi Model 92 carbine. Stainless steel barrel and action. 20" barrel with full length magazine. VG bore, VG butt and forewood. Good CAS gun. S/N SN002539. VGC
- 1145** Sporting Rifle: 357 Magnum Rossi Model 92 Lever action, saddle ring carbine. 16" Barrel. VG bore, good blued metalwork. Woodwork with medium usage marks. Non standard rear sight fitted. S/N K078019. GC
- 1146** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 92 .25-20WCF cal lever action rifle. 24in octagonal barrel with half-length tube magazine, bore in very good cond for age. Metal has been very tastefully reblued with sharp text to barrel and tang. Wood has been refinished to the same standard as the metal, and shows a pleasing finish. The vendor states this rifle is an accurate shooting rifle. A very nice refinished item in good cond. S/N 948892
- 1147** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Chinese made JW21 lever action rifle. 20" barrel with full length tubular magazine. Excellent bore, all original bright blue finish metalwork. VG varnished woodwork. Action grooved for scope rings. S/N 9509807. VGC
- 1148** Sporting Rifle: 44 cal reproduction Italian made Muzzle-Loading flintlock Kentucky Jager rifle. 35" octagonal barrel, good bore, good blue finish to barrel. Case-hardened lock plate. VG stock with inletted brass patch box in butt. All brass furniture. S/N 11927. GC
- 1149** Air Gun, .22 cal The Warrior air pistol made by Accles and Voke FC Clarks Patt. S/N 3110
- 1150** A Westlake .177cal air pistol. 7" bbl. Gun is in 'as new' cond, and is in makers box. Has a varnished wooden grip.
- 1151** A Westlake .177cal air pistol. 7" bbl. Gun is in 'as new' cond, and is in makers box. Has a varnished wooden grip.
- 1152** Toy Uzi SMG, removable mag, 6mm plastic shot firing replica, comes with sling, no shoulder stock, black finish all over. VGC. S/N J61
- 1153** Military Rifle: .22 cal no 8, Mk1 single shot, bolt action Training rifle. 23" barrel, good bright bore, metalwork a black flaking baked enamel type finish. Woodwork with medium usage dings and scratches. Butt socket marked 'GR 324 1952 N↑Z 142. Matching bolt. S/N DA1012. GC
- 1154** Military Rifle: .303 cal No 4 Mk1\*, 10 shot bolt action military rifle. Action and barrel have been cut away to expose all working parts for instruction purposes. Cutaway magazine has 5 dummy rounds. Action and woodwork marked 'D.P'. S/N 401. GC
- 1155** Military Rifle: .303 cal, 10 shot, bolt action, fully wooded military rifle. Bolt socket marked 'Crown over ER LSA Co Ltd 1907 SHT LE 1\*'. 25 ¼ Barrel, VG bore, good metalwork finish, rear sight graduated to 2000 yards. Bolt head with charger attachment. Cut off and lobbing sights in place. Good stock with wood infill under rear sight. Mismatched bolt. S/N 70292. GC
- 1156** Military Rifle: 6.5 x 52 cal Model 1938 Carcano Cavalry carbine, bolt action made by FNA Brescia Italy. 17.75" barrel, dark bore-may clean. Spotted metalwork on barrel and action. Woodwork with ding marks. Fitted with 13" captive spike bayonet. S/N XL8527. FC
- 1157** Military Rifle: .303 cal bolt action military rifle, SHT LE Mk III\* by BSA. 25" barrel. VG bore, good metalwork finish. Very tidy butt. All other woodwork missing. Action tapped and drilled for scope mounting blocks. No magazine. Matching bolt. Would tidy up quite well with some woodwork. S/N 4110. GC
- 1158** Military Rifle: .22 LR cal, Springfield Model 1922 military bolt action training rifle. 24½" barrel, ex bore, VG dark matte metalwork finish. Stock with minor usage marks only. 5 shot clip magazine. Action designed similar to 1903 Springfield. Receiver marked 'Springfield Armoury M1922 Mk II cal .22'. Fitted with fully adjustable rear target peep sight. 4 holes tapped in barrel and receiver

- for scope blocks. Complete with front sight protector. S/N 15227B. VGC
- 1159** Military Rifle: .303 No 4 made by Savage Arms USA. Marked 'No 4 Mk1\* US Property. S 1943'. Replacement barrel, fair to good bore, wood good with usual usage marks. Metal with 50% original finish. GWO&C. S/N 3909005.
- 1160** Military Rifle: .303 long Lee Enfield, shortened to S.M.L.E length. Fitted with a heavy SMLE barrel, worn but smooth bore. Fitted with SMLE sights. This rifle may have been a target rifle. Good walnut wood with only minor marks. Metal smooth with 50% finish. Action marked "Crown over Enfield 1903 LE2\*". Fitted with web sling. GWO&C. S/N 4034R.
- 1161** Military Rifle: 6.5 x 51R cal Japanese Arisaka, 5 shot, type 38, M1905, bolt action rifle. 31.5" barrel, dark bore, good dark metalwork finish, full length stock with numerous dings and scratches. Produced by the Kokura Nagoya Arsenal. Fitted with webbing sling. Dated 1942. S/N 58158. F+C.
- 1162** Military Rifle: .577 cal Snider Artillery Carbine. 21½" barrel, bore with corroded area at muzzle, metalwork a rust formed dark patina. Corroded lock plate marked '1880 C G Bonehill'. Breech marked 'N 81 Z S 1007'. Has nipple protector chain but no clearing rod or sight cover screws. S/N 1007. FC
- 1163** Military Rifle: 7.92 cal Czech Model VZ 24, 5 shot bolt action military rifle. 23" barrel, VG bore, VG blued metalwork, very tidy woodwork. Minor usage marks only. Fitted with leather sling similar to Mauser model 98. Comes with tidy sporting stock. S/N 9300 VGC
- 1164** Military Rifle: 7.7 cal Japanese sporterised Arisaka, bolt action rifle. 26" barrel, good bore, mottled blue metalwork with some spotting. Revarnished stock. Made by Tokyo Kogyo Arsenal. S/N 30865. GC
- 1165** Military Rifle: .303 cal, short, Lee Enfield, No1 Mk\*\*\*, fully wooded, 10 shot, bolt action rifle. 25.2" barrel. VG bright bore, good metalwork finish. Very tidy woodwork with minor usage marks. Rear sight removed from barrel, now has Parker Hale Mk VII, PH5A, SMLE Target sight fitted to butt socket. Breech marked 'S†S. Matching bolt. S/N 803. VGC
- 1166** Military Rifle: .303 cal no 5 Mk1/ROF (F) Jungle Carbine. 20½" barrel, VG bore. Thinning dark military type baked enamel finish. Original finish woodwork with dings and scratches. Flip up adjustable rear sight. Webbing sling. S/N B6924. GC
- 1167** Shotgun: 28 gauge Turkish made Ahmed, over and under shotgun. 28" barrels, excellent bores, all original dark blue metalwork finish on barrel. Plated action. Single resetting trigger. Excellent woodwork finish. Includes plastic box with 3 extra chokes. Modified, improved & cylinder. S/N 290. ExC
- 1168** Shotgun: 12ga, double barrel shotgun by Midland Gun Co, Birmingham. 30" barrels, VG bores, smooth metalwork that has turned to grey. Good chequered woodwork. Good tight action. Action engraved with hunting dog scene. S/N 26716. FC
- 1169** Shotgun: 12ga under lever action, double barrelled, hammer shotgun by Ling, Jermyn Street, London. 20 ½" Damascus barrels, possibly shortened. Clean bores showing some pitting. Tidy woodwork with medium usage marks. Foliate engraving on action, lock plates and trigger guard. Metalwork grey overall. S/N S4. F+C
- 1170** Shotgun: 12ga, double barrel, pinfire shotgun. 30" barrels. Pitted, dark metalwork. Butt has repairs at wrist. Screw missing at rear of lock plates. John's Lever Locking system. S/N S236A. FC
- 1171** Shotgun: 12 ga, muzzle loading, percussion, double barrel shotgun. 30" barrels by William Powell & Son. Grey metalwork with some pitting and ding on barrel. Tidy woodwork with medium usage marks. Good strong hammers. Comes in wooden box that slides into leather outer. Both require some TLC. Leather outer case marked 'Ramsay Harmen. 14 Regiment'. Research finds that Harmen was Captain of the 14th Foot, 1859. S/N 2522. F+C
- 1172** Shotgun: 12ga, Model 800W Miroku double barrelled shotgun. 28" barrels, full and modified. Excellent bores, VG blue finish to barrels. Area under action showing some thinning. Good original woodwork with medium usage marks. Ejector type with single reset trigger. Comes in a wooden case with a set of skeet choke barrels plus instruction manual, brass oil bottle and snap caps. S/N 578187. VGC
- 1173** Shotgun: 12ga over and under shotgun. French made by Verney Carron. Model Game King. 27½" barrels, good bores, VG blued barrels. Action plated with engraving. Light coloured, revarnished stock with chequering at wrist. Fitted with Bisley recoil pad. S/N 305118X. GC
- 1174** Shotgun: 12ga, 2 ¾ chamber, SKB Special Skeet, semi-auto shotgun. 22" barrel plus 4" muzzle break. VG blued metalwork. Very tidy woodwork with chequering at wrist and forewood. After market rubber shoulder pad. S/N S2122603. VGC
- 1175** Shotgun: 12ga cased over and under, double barrelled, Winchester Pigeon Grade shotgun. 30" barrels. Excellent bores, vg blue metalwork, good figured walnut stock with light usage marks. Action in white with foliate engraving. Inertia set single trigger. Winchester rubber recoil pad. S/N 405617. VGC

- 1176** Pistol: .22 cal Ruger New Model, Single Six, double action, 6 shot revolver. 5½" barrel, VG bore, VG bright blued metalwork. Excellent wooden grips with Ruger logo. Comes in its original cardboard box with a spare .22 Winchester Magnum cylinder and Instruction manual. S/N 261-74164. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1177** Pistol: .357 magnum cal, Ruger New Model Blackhawk Bisley Model, 6 shot, single action target revolver. 7½" barrel, VG bore, VG blued metalwork with some thin areas on edges. Good wooden grip panels. Fully adjustable rear sight. Cylinder marked 'Ruger Bisley Model 1896'. S/N 36-84112. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1178** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson 6 shot revolver in .38Cal. Top of frame marked "Safety Hammer, Double Action". Action good, fitted with spurless hammer, barrel 4 ½", bore dirty. Metalwork with much original nickel finish. Small chip to bottom of right hand grip otherwise in good condition. Gun good to VGC for age. S/N 74394. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1179** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 1904 6 shot .38 cal double action revolver. Action at fault (will not hold single action), barrel 4", bore worn, metalwork with 40% nickel finish rest a darkened aged patina. Grips show wear but good for age. S/N 12409. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1180** Revolver: Hopkins & Allen model 1901 5 shot double action revolver in 32 cal. Action possible at fault, barrel 3", bore worn with pitting, metalwork with an aged patina coming through remains of nickel plating. Chip to bottom of right hand grip otherwise grips in GC. Gun GC for age. S/N C3115. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1181** Pistol: Belgium 6 shot pocket revolver in .32 cal. Action at fault, fitted with a folding trigger, barrel 1 3/4", bore worn. Metalwork with some of the original nickel plating remaining wood grips showing signs of use. S/N 17. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1182** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 04 six shot revolver in .32 cal. Action good, firing pin removed from hammer, barrel 2 ½". Bore very dirty, metalwork with little nickel finish remaining. Has an aged patina. Right hand grip with crack and large chip. Gun fair to good for age. S/N 97464. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1183** Pistol: .455 cal Webley MK VI, 6 shot, double action revolver. 4" barrel, VG bore, VG original metalwork finish with some thinning on edges. Good Bakelite grip panels. Webley Patent with Winged Bullet on frame. A good honest example. S/N 452508. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1184** Pistol: 38/200 cal Enfield, No2, MK I, 6 shot, double action only, Tanker revolver. 5" barrel, good bore, black baked enamel finish, some chipped and thin areas. Good hard plastic grip panels. S/N 7406. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1185** Pistol: .22 LR cal Smith & Wesson, 6 shot, double action revolver. 6¼" barrel, good bore, good blue finish with some thinning on edges. Good chequered wooden grip panels. Could be British conversion on K frame model. British proof, Crown over BNP, on barrel and frame. Adjustable target type rear sight. S/N 404071. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1186** Pistol: .38 S & W cal, Smith & Wesson, hand ejector, M & P Model, 6 shot double action revolver. 4" barrel, good bore, mottled blue/grey metalwork with some spotting. Grip panel showing wear. S&W logo on frame. Stamped 'Made in USA'. S/N 25502. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1187** Pistol: Colt 1911 A1 45 cal semi auto pistol. Action good, barrel 5", bore dirty may clean. Slide fitted with replacement foresight. Metal work with a phosphate finish starting to thin. Right side of slide with 1897, 1902, 1905, 1911 & 1918 patent dates along with Colt logo. Right side of frame marked FUA. Left side of frame marked "United States Property M1911 A1 US Army" plus "SA". Comes with good plastic grips and a new magazine. S/N 939334 ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1188** Pistol: Colt 1911 Government Model semi auto 45 cal pistol. Action good, barrel 5" and fitted with a Four Star four port compensator, bore dirty could clean to better, fitted with STI adjustable target sights. Metal work a satin grey finish to frame, matte hard chrome finish to slide and compensator, back strap, grip safety, trigger and hammer blued. Fitted with wooden grips and comes with a Wilson seven round magazine. Overall shows sign of use but in good used condition. S/N 70L05005. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1189** Pistol: Erma Model LA 22 (Luger) 22 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 4 1/2 inches bore good, action good, metal work thinning overall and in particular around grip area on frame. Checker plastic grips good. Serial number 23478. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1190** Pistol: WWII Luger 9 mm semi auto pistol. Action good, barrel 4", bore worn, metal work with finish thinning overall. Mis-matched numbers, Waffen markings to right side of barrel and slide. Top of toggle marked s/42. Wooden grips good age. S/N 6331. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1191** Pistol: 7.65 cal, 1920 model Commercial Luger Carbine manufactured by DWM. 11 7/8" barrel, VG bore, has grip safety. Rear sight machined on barrel and graduated 1-3 hundred metres. Rear toggle knobs scallop machined. VG blue finish about 80%. Excellent chequered wooden grip panels. Excellent chequered removable shoulder stock and forewood. Wooden base to magazine marked 'Germany'. Comes in very well made, red lined



- mahogany case which includes a leather carry strap for the carbine. Case has lock and key. A lot of these were made up after WWI and sold commercially to keep the factory operating due to nil military orders. S/N 23822. ExC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1192** Pistol: 9mm cal Erfurt Royal Arsenal Artillery Luger, semi-auto pistol. 8" barrel, good bore, good dark blue metalwork finish. Grip has stock lug. VG chequered grip panels. All matching numbers. Toggle marked 'Crown over Erfurt 36'. The chamber is dated 1914 (very rare). 9 position adjustable rear sight. Comes with spare magazine in hard plastic foam lined box. S/N 920. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1193** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Military & Police model .38 S & W Special cal 6 shot revolver. Action good, barrel 4", bore with very light pitting otherwise good. Metal work with original finish starting to thin and areas of speckling. S & W trade logo to left side of frame plus marked "Made in U.S.A.". Wooden grips show signs of use plus chips to heel of left side grip. Frame fitted with a lanyard ring. Overall GC for age. S/N760024. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1194** Pistol: .22 cal German made, single shot, break action target pistol. 11 ¼" round barrel with 2" octagonal section at muzzle. VG bore, VG blue finish to metalwork. VG chequered wooden grip panels. Trigger pull adjustment screw on right side of frame. S/N 88. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1195** Pistol: 9mm F N Browning Patent, Hi Power semi-auto, single action pistol. 4 ¾" barrel, good bore. Slide and frame a baked enamel gold finish. Imitation ivory type grip panels. Safety at fault. S/N 215RP11035. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1196** Pistol: .32 cal Steyr Pieper Patent, Model 1908, semi-auto pistol. 3 ½" barrel, good bore, VG blue finish with small area thinning on top of slide. QG grip panels with small chip on left grip at bottom. S/N 33957. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1197** Pistol: Beretta 9mm Corto cal, Model 1934 semi-auto pistol. Marked 'R E Army Manufacture Date on Fascist Calendar XVI'. 3 ⅞" barrel, good bore, baked enamel type metalwork finish that has some chipped areas. VG Bakelite grips with P B logo. S/N 697362. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1198** Pistol: .25 cal Steyr Pieper Patent, 1906, semi-auto pocket pistol. 2" barrel. Good bore, good blue metalwork finish with minor thinning on edges. VG Bakelite grip panels. S/N 19670A. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1199** Pistol: 6.35/25 ACP cal FN Browning Patent, Baby Browning, semi-auto pistol. 6 round magazine, 2" barrel, VG bore, bright chrome plated slide, blue frame. VG plastic grip panels with FN and Baby logo, Comes in original issue cardboard box. S/N 4732535. ExC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1200** Pistol: 6.35/25 ACP cal FN Browning Patent, Baby Browning, semi-auto pistol. 2" barrel, 100% blue metalwork finish. Excellent hard plastic grip with FN Logo and 'Baby' at bottom. O/a length - 4". S/N 44321. ExC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1201** Pistol: Smith & Wesson first pattern hand ejector revolver (triple lock) in 455 cal. Action good, barrel 6½", bore good. Metal work retains most of the S&W high lustre blued finish with signs of use and storage. Gun with British proof marks and Broad Arrow to left side of frame. Back of grip frame marked "4 S.R. 2.15" possible Regimental markings (Sussex Regiment?). Wooden grips with S&W medallion show signs of use and slight chips to left grip. Fitted with a lanyard ring. Many of these revolvers were private purchased by WWI British Officers. Over all a nice example. S/N 4506 ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED. Over all a nice example.
- 1202** Pistol: 9.4mm Dutch Model 94 (Colonial Model) 6 shot, double action revolver. 4.3" barrel, dark bore, dark metalwork, patina with some spotting. Worn grips with chip. Lanyard ring on grip. S/N 1741. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1203** Flare Pistol: 10 ga Remington Arms Co flare pistol. Made 1915-1918. 9" barrel, bore showing some pitting, paint finish on barrel over pitting. Brass action with spur trigger. Well worn wooden grip. S/N 6171. FC.
- 1204** Pistol: .455 cal Webley Mk IV, double action, 6 shot revolver. 4" barrel, good bore, thinning metalwork with some pitting on barrel. Birds beak grip panels. Have chips at bottom. Action at fault. S/N 84542. F+C. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1205** Pistol: 10.4mm System Modello, 1889, 6 shot, double action revolver. 4½" barrel, good bore, spur trigger, good dark patina metalwork finish. Grip showing some wear. Military revolver manufactured by various Italian Arms Companies. This one marked 'R FAB D Armi Brescia 1891'. S/N C2792. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1206** Pistol: Tanfoglio 9 mm semi auto pistol competition pistol Barrel 13 cm , threaded at end, bore good action good. Frame with a satin finish, slide blued over finish good with signs of use, fitted with chequered wood grips. . Comes with two magazines and double leather magazine pouch. Serial number F16310. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1207** Pistol: Winchester model 1906 pump action 22 cal rifle converted to a pistol. Rear of gun with a single action style grips fitted. Overall length approx 18 1/2 inches, barrel approx 12 inches, bore good for age, action good. Metal work in the white with minor speckling. A unique

and very unusual conversion. S/N 669083. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED

- 1208** Pistol: Mauser C96 7.65 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 13 cm, bore shinny with a few marks, action good. Ramp rear sight to 500 metres, metal work well worn, side of frame with no finish, areas of pitting. Frame marked "Waffenfabrik Mauser Oberndorf A Neckar" Wooden grips with horizontal grove lines show signs of use. S/N 827021 ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1209** Pistol: Bernardelli Mod 69 22 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 12 cm, bore good, action good. Fitted with adjustable target rear sight. Metal with original blueing with some signs of use at edges. Comes with chequered wooden grips with thumb rest to left side. Overall a nice little 22. S/N 20628. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1210** MSSA: S.L.R 7.62mm. Ex NZ Defence Forces. Marked 'Rifle 7.62 L1A1'. Wood VG, has the 1st Model handguard. All woodwork has been refinished to a dull sheen and is in VG to Ex condition. Butt plate has been polished and shows very little wear. Metal has original parkerised finish with minor usage marks. Bore excellent. This rifle appears to have been refinished by NZ Defence Forces to be a ceremonial rifle. This rifle is unaltered by the vendor from the time it was purchased from NZDF. ExC S/N AD6218544. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1211** MSSA: 7.62 NATO cal, Dutch made Armalite AR10, semi/full automatic rifle. 20 round magazine manufactured by Artillerie-Inrichtingen Zaandam, Holland. 20" barrel, good bore, good dark matte type military finish. Fibreglass butt, pistol grip and foregrip. Action marked 'Crown over BNP'. Comes with a spare 20 round magazine. S/N 00784. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1212** MSSA: 7.62 x 39 cal Ruger Mini Thirty, semi-auto carbine. 18" barrel fitted with GBC muzzle break. VG bore, brushed stainless steel metalwork. Synthetic Dragunov type stock. Comes with a 5 shot and 2x30 shot magazines plus a set of scope rings and sling. S/N 196-91483. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1213** Machine Gun: 7.62 x 25 Tokorev cal Chinese Conversion of Thompson US Model 1928 A1 sub machine gun. Selective fire, single shot or full automatic, 10.8" barrel. VG bore, VG bright blued barrel, receiver a reblue over some light spotting. Plain unfinned barrel with Cutts 4 port compensator. Good woodwork, removable butt. Chinese conversion required fitting of mag well to receiver to accept a PPS 43 curved magazine. Simple Lyman 'L' type rear sight. Right side of receiver marked 'Auto Ordnance Corp, Bridgeport, Connecticut, USA'. Many Patent dates. Left side 'US Model 1928 A1 Thompson sub machine Gun Calibre 45 Automatic Cartridge'. Frame and receiver serial numbers do not match. This is not uncommon when being

refinished by an arsenal. S/N 45327. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.

- 1214** Machine Gun: 7.92 x 57 cal MG08 machine gun by DWM, Berlin, dated 1918. 28" barrel, corroded bore. Whole gun is surface rusted, loading lever operates, water jacket has dings, parts are frozen in place, both wooden grips have rotted away. Trigger mechanism operates. It appears that no parts are missing. A good restoration project. S/N 38746. FC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1215** Machine Gun: .45 ACP cal Thompson sub machine gun. US Model of 1928 A1. 10.8" barrel with Cutts compensator, good blued finned barrel, Parkerised action, horizontal foregrip, pistol grip and removable stock are in good condition with minor usage marks. 20 round stick magazine, Lyman 'L' shaped rear sight. Selector switch marked 'single or full auto'. "S" prefix indicates receiver produced by Utica, New York. Right side of receiver marked with numerous Patent dates, plus 'Auto Ordnance Corporation, Bridgeport, Connecticut, USA'. Excellent bright bore. A very tidy example. S/N S439324. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1216** Danish Navy Officers dagger. 218mm double edged blade. Bright German made Knights head stamp and the other side "C.L. Seifert KGL HOF GULD TREKKER KJO BENHAVN" Turned bone grip. Brass guard in its brass scabbard decorated with Lion's head, anchor, florals etc. VGC
- 1217** Russian P 1927 Shashka, 820mm curved blade, marked 1934 with maker's marks and hammer and sickle. Brass pommel which is decorated with Hammer, sickle and CCCP and guard with maker's name and date etc. With ribbed wooden grip. Comes in a leather covered wooden scabbard with brass mounts, complete with a 1890/30 Nagant socket bayonet in place. All in VGC
- 1218** Klewang, 620 mm curved blued blade, with single fuller and bowie type tip; stamped 'MILSCO ". Steel guard with three bars and wooden grips with brass rivets. Comes in a brown leather scabbard with brass fittings. Blade has been sharpened, and has some pitting to guard, these were used by the Dutch in the East Indies and the US Navy. QGC
- 1219** Boy's Sword. 485 mm curved flat blade with a blunt end, blade has old stains but cleaned, ornate brass guard with scrolls, brass backstrap, wooden grip with little wire remaining, comes in its brass scabbard which is missing a hanging ring. FC
- 1220** German boy's sword or Kindersabre based on 1889 pat infantry officers sword. 525 mm straight blade with blunt end, fullered one side and marked "Made in Germany ". Brass guard with Prussian eagle and Wilhelm 2 cypher, black wood grip with brass pommel. Sheet steel

- scabbard with single hanging ring, scabbard with some dents. FC
- 1221** French Boys sword based on the 1822 French sabre. 480mm curved flat blade with a blunt end, blade is stained with some pitting. Brass 3 bar guard complete with leather liner, brass back strap and a black leather covered wood grip (wire missing) Comes in a leather sheath that is missing approx. 75 mm from the tip and its brass fittings. FC
- 1222** Victorian? sword cane. 830 mm black body with an elaborate silver hall marked knob. Ebony? handle pulls out with a 650 mm steel spike attached. GC
- 1223** Society or Lodge sword. 760mm double edge blade marked "The Pettibone Bros Mfg. Co Cintio and E F Horster Solingen", with an engraved panel "I Rasmusen ". Ornate brass? cross guard with crown etc. Wire bound leather grip, with globe and crown pommel. Comes in an ornate steel and brass scabbard with engraved "I Rasmusen ". GC
- 1224** Bulgarian Navy Officers dagger. 228mm double edged, single fullered blade, bright. No maker's logo. Brass crossguard, pommel with star. White plastic grips with two decorative brass strips. In its brass mounted scabbard with anchor decoration and sailing ship. With its vinyl and brass suspension belt and straps. GC
- 1225** Miniature Hirschfanger dagger. 140mm single edge blade with etchings of game in a forest scene. Clean bright blade. Cast clamshell with game bird. Reversed hooves crossguard. Cast grip in shape of horn. No scabbard. GC
- 1226** Miniature sword. Imperial artillery (?) sword. 180mm single edged fullered blade. Some light rust by the crossguard area. Cast "P" guard, lion head pommel, languets with crossed cannon and shield on reverse. GC
- 1227** Japanese Navy Officers Dirk. WW2 era. 211mm single edged fullered with acid etched hamon. Two very small areas of plate loss. Arsenal stamp-N inside a diamond - on crossguard. Ray skin covered grip. Scabbard ray skin covered wood liner. Top and bottom mounts with sakura decoration. Two ring suspension. VGC.
- 1228** Miniature German (Nazi) Army Officers dagger. 128mm double edged blade. Light areas of staining. Crossguard with Nazi eagle. White painted grip with double spiral. Oak leaf decorated scabbard with two rings. Silver dress knot on guard. VGC.
- 1229** Bowie style knife no scabbard, OA 25.5 cm, blade 15 cm. Blade marked I\*XL with etched scroll "NZ Forest 1863 - 1867 Rangers" Other side of blade marked "Sheffield England. Brass cross guard, horn style grips GC.
- 1230** Bag containing three knives, one cut throat razor and seven various knife & bayonet sheaths.
- 1231** NZ Type 1 knuckle duster knife, aluminium handle with knuckle guard, double edge blade heavily corroded relic condition.
- 1232** Wooden cased set of three pocket knives and two multi tool (small and medium) plus a torch marked Sheffield MFG, GC. Three large knives hunting knives with 18 cm blades marked Stainless-steel China. Each comes with a plastic scabbard 'as new' in boxes. One pocket knife multi tool GC
- 1233** German WW2 Fighting Knife. 148 mm Bowie style plain blade, short steel cross guard, plain wooden grips with 3 rivets. Comes in a black painted steel scabbard with steel belt hook. GC
- 1234** British issue survival knife. 175 mm heavy parkerised blade marked "J Adams 1997" with Broad Arrow and serial number. Black "Kraton" grips with 3 rivets. In a black leather scabbard. 'as new' condition.
- 1235** US Kutmaster knife. 167mm blade with false edge marked "Kutmaster". Steel cross guard with one side removed, smooth leather washer grip, steel pommel washer with ring attached to end of tang. Comes in a brown leather sheath with belt loop etc. Blade worn and sharpened. FC
- 1236** NZ WW2 Knuckle Knife. 123mm double edge blade marked "AKL REGD". One piece cast alloy grip with knuckle guard and skull crusher. In un-original leather sheath marked "RNZAF c/ 215" Vendor states "used in islands by NZ vet in WW2 ". GC
- 1237** British Royal Navy Divers knife. 195mm double edge stainless blade with saw back. Black plastic grip marked "NSN 422 52 9744". Comes in a black plastic sheath, no leg strap. GC
- 1238** NZ Fighting Knife 143 mm Bowie blade. Worn with dark patina, alloy chequered grip with knuckle guard removed, pommel drilled for lanyard. FC
- 1239** Russian Divers Knife. 186 mm double edge stainless blade with serrated back edge marked "HBY 3388". Hard plastic one piece grip, brass pommel screw, comes in a black plastic scabbard with nylon leg straps. GC
- 1240** WWI German Trench Knife. 145mm single edged with 80mm back edge. Good blade. Stamps on blade "Rasiermess Fabrik" on reverse "Ern, Wald Rheini". Short plain cross guard. Two wooden slab grips. Three rivets. 9 diagonal grooves. Black painted scabbard with belt loop and retention toggle strap. Little areas of brown rust otherwise GC.
- 1241** Robbins of Dudley knuckle Knife ,150 mm double edge plain blade with two small fullers, cast alloy grip with steel 3 finger knuckle guard, pommel marked "Robins Dudley " and has a few marks and dents. Comes in a leather

	sheath with belt loop and retainer strap, wear to sheath O/W GC		Battle of Balaclava, 25 October 1854, during the Crimean War. Painted by Robert Gibb. Oak frame. GC
1242	Knife: Siebe Gorman & Co Divers knife - 195mm doubled edged spearpoint blade marked Siebe Gorman & Co - Brass cross guard with a turned plastic Grip? some minor staining to blade complete in brass scabbard with belt slot, GC	1254	3 framed and glazed prints of the 'Eternal Shrine' and the 'Carillion' plus 2 framed citations of the 'Eternal Shrine' and the 'Carillion'. 750cm x 500cm approx each of the 3 large prints. VGC
1243	Dagger: German SA dagger, 220mm doubled edged blade marked "Ulles Fur Deutschland" makers Herder @ Engel Solingen, some minor marks to blade, German silver cross guard and pommel, good grip complete in its scabbard which has a small dent and plated mounts, complete with belt hanger. GC	1254	3 framed and glazed prints of the 'Eternal Shrine' and the 'Carillion' plus 2 framed citations of the 'Eternal Shrine' and the 'Carillion'. 750cm x 500cm approx each of the 3 large prints. VGC
1244	Knife: US M3 fighting knife 165mm spearpoint blade, marked US M3 Aerial WIS, has sharpening marks, good leather washer grip complete in its scabbard marked US M8A1 with canvas frog, QGC	1255	2 Framed and glazed prints. 1 a copy of the 'Instrument of the Japanese Surrender which was signed on the US Missouri in 1945 plus a framed print of the 'Battle of the River Plate' with all 4 ships in 1939. 630cm x 480 cm approx. VGC
1245	Duplication. Item withdrawn	1256	Framed and glazed print of Military Uniforms of the World. 1660 - 1960. 630cm x 480cm. VGC
1246	Knife: US.Ka-Bar, 175 clip point blade marked USMC, leather washer grip and round pommel, comes in a modern black leather scabbard GC	1257	Framed and glazed print of the record of the NZ Expeditionary Force showing Regimental badges and decorations of the Great War, 1914-1918. Narrow frame. VGC
1247	Knife: German fighting knife, 145mm blade marked ERNRASTERMESSERT, some staining and pitting to blade wooden slab grips 3 rivets complete with steel scabbard with canvas belt loop, FC	1258	2 framed and glazed prints of: 1-HMS Torbay (submarine) measuring 570cm x 680cm approx.; 2-HMS Achilles at the Battle of the River Plate. Measuring 600cm x 400cm approx. VGC
1248	Knife: NZ home guard knuckle knife, 130mm double edged blade round wooden grips with two rivets and leather washer hand protector serrated steel knuckle guard painted khaki, GC	1259	Framed and glazed print of an RAF Hurricane Bomber, measuring 550cm x 470cm approx.; plus a framed and glazed print of the Southern Cross being escorted into Wigram by RNZAF fighters on the 11th September 1928. VGC.
1249	Knife: West German? 140mm blade marked HSK70 steel cross guard and green plastic grips marked BW, complete in its green painted steel scabbard with frog stud GC	1260	31st Reinforcement cap and pair of collar badges.
1250	Knife: US WW1 bolo knife, 260mm spearpoint blade marked Plumb St Louis 1918, Wooden grips with 2 rivets, blade dark and sharpened, grips loose with some chips F/G	1261	32nd Reinforcements bi metal cap and pair of bi metal collar badges. One collar badge with only one lug
1251	5 framed prints of various areas of Anzac Cove, Gallipoli. Watercolours. Approx. 700cm x 300cm. Frames appear to be intact. They could use some cleaning and care. 3 green, 1 cream and 1 brown frame. F+C	1262	33rd Reinforcements cap and pair of collar badges.
1252	Framed and glazed watercolour - probably a print. Named 'Outposts 1, 2 and 3' at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli. View by the fisherman's hut. Painted by Sapper H Moore-Jones who famously painted the 'Man with the Donkey'. Measures 900cm x 400cm. GC. Needs some TLC	1263	3rd Auckland Mounted Rifles Boars Head G & SP collar badge
1253	Framed and glazed print - 'The thin red line' depicting the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders Regiment of Foot at the	1264	1st Regiment Otago Mounted Rifles Bimetal belt buckle badge
		1265	3rd Battalion Otago Rifle Volunteers Bimetal belt buckle badge
		1266	Orepuki Rifle Volunteers waist belt badge
		1267	4th Reserve N.Z. Expedit Forces Cap badge
		1268	N.Z. Machine Gun Corps Brass cap and pair of collar badges
		1269	N. Z. Rifle Volunteers void Queen Victoria Crown white metal Glengarry badges

<b>1270</b>	R.N.Z.A King's Crown brass cap badge with UBIQUE in top scroll and ROYAL NEW ZEALAND ARTILLERY in bottom scroll	comes with a power lead and full user manual. NO POSTALS PLEASE
<b>1271</b>	5th Wellington Rifle Regiment brass cap and pair of collar badges.	<b>1292</b> 2 x US fuel container holders to fit to a vehicle imported from Idaho, paint flaking with some surface rust
<b>1272</b>	14th South Otago Regiment solid brass cap and pair of collar badges.	<b>1293</b> German rifle scope case, late 1940's early 50's grey painted metal case rectangular shape with strengthening ribs and two metal belt loops, hinged lid with lever closure device
<b>1273</b>	South Canterbury Rifle Battalion Glengarry Badge	<b>1294</b> Scorpion leather holster and mag pouch, has a short blued Scorpion mag in one pocket
<b>1274</b>	9th Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles Cap and pair of collar badges	<b>1295</b> 6 x Russian camouflage poles to support camo net approx 1700mm long extends to 3000mm, fibreglass construction, green colour
<b>1275</b>	WWI N.Z. Signal Corps Br cap and pair of collar badges	<b>1296</b> 3 x bayonet frogs, 2 x Swiss leather frogs with fastening straps and alloy studs, 1 x Argentinian green leather Mauser frog
<b>1276</b>	16th Waikato Regiment Cap & pair of collar badges	<b>1297</b> Testing gauge for straight bores 3 inch and 81mm mortar, solid metal construction, well marked with a rope attached, approx. 390mm long, NO POSTALS PLEASE
<b>1277</b>	Bayonet training armour, green metal hinged plates to the front mounted on fabric with groin protection x 5, leather left shoulder protection, comes with cloth helmet with metal face guard ,no markings, in GC	<b>1298</b> 2 x gauges out of a military aircraft, one a temp gauge the other a boost gauge, the temp one comes with a long length of hose with the sensor attached.
<b>1278</b>	Thompson webbing pouch with shoulder sling, made to fit the SMG into with a large auxiliary pouch and flap to the front and four magazine pouches containing Thompson magazines. Unmarked.	<b>1299</b> 2 x gauges out of a military aircraft, one an Alt the other Fuel, one made in the US the other Broad Arrow marked.
<b>1279</b>	Original box lot of STEN SMG web slings, 15 in a box marked BE 8504 Slings Carbine M/C STEN 9mm Mk II QTY:-15	<b>1300</b> 2 x gauges out of a military aircraft, one a Cyl temp gauge the other an Oxygen regulator mark VIII B comes with name plaque
<b>1280</b>	Original part box lot of STEN SMG web slings, 7 in an original box	<b>1301</b> 2 x gauges out of a military aircraft, one for the brakes the other for Fuel in the No.4 wing tank
<b>1281</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of approx. 20 Commonwealth P37 etc. frogs, various colours, blanco'd and dyed.	<b>1302</b> Portable aiming teacher, comes in a wooden box with instructions for eye shooting, comes in two parts. Appears unissued, has a brass label on the lid Bombardment shooting disk Mk 2 and line spotting conversion disk.
<b>1282</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of 10 leather Mauser type frogs .	<b>1303</b> Medium size brass ships bell, 220mm high, 230 mm dia with a steel clapper and a plaited nylon ringing cord, bell inscribed HMS Sawfly 1915. This ship was a gunboat in WW1, and one of 16 in the Fly class for use on the Tigris river NO POSTALS PLEASE
<b>1283</b>	Bayonet frogs, 8 x unknown misc. type leather frogs,	<b>1304</b> German Binoculars, vendor states naval issue, marked 7 x 50 CXN, The eye pieces have heavy rubber surrounds fitted, body painted light grey with leather neck strap, optics good
<b>1284</b>	Bayonet frogs, 5 x misc. type leather frogs.	<b>1305</b> Clino in a wooden box, brass and black painted steel Clino marked Large No2 Mk 10.S 467 G.A No.169 1941. Comes with typed calibration tables, box has a webbing carry strap, also comes with a tide allowance indicator dated 1940 made of aluminium with a wooden handle
<b>1285</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of 10 leather Mauser type frogs.	
<b>1286</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of 10 leather Mauser type frogs.	
<b>1287</b>	Bayonet frogs, lot of 10 leather Mauser type frogs.	
<b>1288</b>	British Kerosene lantern for signalling. Marked Broad Arrow 1944 by C Eastgate & Sons, Birmingham with red, clear and blue capability	
<b>1289</b>	TS-102 AP CW generator, vendor states WW2 era, and a punnet of spares, 115 volts 50-1200 cycles, approx. 425mm x 190mm x 240mm.	
<b>1290</b>	US signal corps impedance meter and two test sets Korean war era, all equipment well marked.	
<b>1291</b>	Homelite B17 /B24 bomber gen-set imported from Japan in 1960's with a shipment of US aviation material, a rare item, a letter on the generator comes with it. Approx 650mm x 380mm x 550mm, single cylinder air-cooled,	

- 1306** Sergeant Majors type stick, wooden with brass tips, comes apart on a hinge to form a 90 degree angle to measure a soldiers correct pace length.
- 1307** Post war West German M53 steel helmet complete with leather liner and chin strap in GC
- 1308** Dutch M38 helmet with liner, chin strap and badge to front of helmet. All in GC
- 1309** Three civilian green raw edge helmets with liners & chin straps GC
- 1310** Four civilian green raw edge helmets, three with liners & chin straps one just a shell GC
- 1311** Iraqi M80 helmet with liner but no chin strap. Sand exterior colour worn with areas of base green colour, M1 helmet liner with sand colour has crack to the front and a British Mk 3 helmet complete with liner & chin strap. Liner marked CCL and dated 1952.
- 1312** Australian Slouch hat, leather sweat band marked Made by Fayrefield (?) Melbourne size 6 ¾. No chin strap or cap badge puggaree, frayed on edges. Stain mark to brim.
- 1313** Australian Slouch hat with four air vents to crown, push button on brim for fold up side. Liner missing but has thin leather chin cord, puggaree frayed and with mothing. Body of hat in GC for apparent age.
- 1314** WWII Australian slouch hat, liner marked 7½. V553 1943. Eight vent holes to crown (4 each side), cotton puggaree GC for age with faded blue, white & red side patch. No chin strap, body of hat in GC for age.
- 1315** Bag of three Air Force officers' caps, two with metal cap badges
- 1316** Bag of Navy hats - one warrant officers cap, two sailors caps with Ships tally bands HMNZS Endeavour & Waikato plus a base ball cap for HMNZS Te Kaha
- 1317** Bag of two Army officer caps, one with bi metal NZ Signals Corp cap badge the other with Bullion & cloth badge plus a red band for a staff officer.
- 1318** British five pocket leather bandolier, with brass fittings leather marked WL & Co Ltd, has auxiliary strap connected by a triangular brass fitting, appears unissued.
- 1319** Sam Brown belt and cross strap, brown leather with brass fittings, no markings, appears new.
- 1320** Leather saddle bucket for Lee Enfield rifle, brown leather with brass fittings, scabbard marked with makers name and 1917. GC for age
- 1321** 3 Framed Belt Buckles: RF Cadet; Royal NZ Electrical Mech Engineers with badge; Royal NZ Armoured Corps, Waikato East Coast Sqdn. GC
- 1322** 3 Framed Belt buckles: Corps belt of 6th Hauraki Regiment with badge; Royal NZ Signal Corp with badge; Royal NZ Infantry Regiment, 7th Wellington, Hawkes Bay. GC
- 1323** Complete Lieutenant Commanders uniform on a mannequin with hat and shoes for RNZN, comes with stand for the mannequin
- 1324** 2 x RNZN tunics for other ranks, full branch insignia and rank patches attached
- 1325** 2 x RNZAF tunics, one a Warrant Officers the other a Flight Sergeant both come with medal ribbon bars
- 1326** Gun safe: A 6mm steel gun safe, 1500mm high, 450mm wide, by 340mm deep, painted grey with some rust speckling to top and lower sides, two 7 lever locks, suitable BC&E firearms, GC. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1327** Replica MP38/40, black plastic and metal with replica bullets to cycle the action, GC
- 1328** Victorian male bamboo lance and two ethnic spears probably pacific origin
- 1329** Unused hunting belly bag plus 3 books
- 1330** Mounted Thar head shot in 2011, thought to be about 9th on Douglas score. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1331** Reindeer skin from Lapland, ideal for the gun room
- 1332** Metal medical instruments, Box of clamps tweezers, and other scissor type instruments
- 1333** Metal medical instruments, Box of brackets, needles and other instruments
- 1334** Box of 4 x gauges from a glider, direction, speed, free air and Oxygen by the Walter Kidde Co Ltd
- 1335** Red Stags head, 11 pointer, undated, mounted on a wooden shield, in very good condition. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1336** Rusa 6 pointer head, quite large antlers, mounted on a wooden shield, very good condition. Reference Banwells Deer Heads of NZ Volume 3 RUSA No.7 Johan J Kalff.NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1337** NZ white Ensign, approx. 1720mm x 3710mm
- 1338** Captain Cooker boars head mounted on a wooden shield, black colour, one tusk is chipped, good condition. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1339** Large brass ships bell, approx. 240mm high, 310mm in dia, comes with a chromed steel clapper with a white plaited rope, has a steel hanging bracket, has a raised casting to the front with a shield within an oak leaf wreath with JBEB and a cross, very heavy, NO POSTALS PLEASE

- 1340** A Siebe Gorman Copper/Brass, 6 bolt, British Admiralty pattern divers helmet. Helmet has three windows, with the front one unscrewing, a maker's plate to front which says 'Siebe Gorman and Co, Submarine Engineers London, complete with hose attachments and internal microphone. Copper has a few minor dents otherwise good condition. Comes with a frame containing photos of a diving helmet in use and a cloth divers badge. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1341** Leather upper and cast, bronze sole, diving boots, leather held on by copper band with brass rivets. Sole stamped PS
- 1342** British Flag approx. 1400 x 2830mm
- 1343** Glazed case containing 6 x toy soldiers approx. 100mm height each in dress uniforms
- 1344** British Flag approx. 1780 x 3740
- 1345** Bag containing seven assorted sets of scope rings and two side mount plates for the .303. Also some spare screw sets. Various conds.
- 1346** A large cardboard box, loaded with treasure, including first aid bandages, insect repellent, cigarette lighters, a holster, an assortment of gun parts and aftermarket accessories, several fig 14 target faces, and a roll of cleaning patch, just to name some of the items in this lot. Various conds, with many items new in makers packaging. Well worthy of a good look.
- 1347** Parts, AR-15 C cat fixed tube stock by "Spear Mags"
- 1348** Parts, AR-15 C cat fixed tube stock by "Spear Mags"
- 1349** Parts, Mako AG44S vertical foregrip, Brownells AR 15 Ambi receiver end plate and AR folding stock adaptor for M16 M4
- 1350** Parts, Mako AG-47s AK-47 pistol grip, set of two aluminium Picatinny rails plus unknown adaptor for modern military rifle
- 1351** Parts, .30 carbine magazine marked M2 plus M2 carbine disconnecter, firing pin, bolt etc.
- 1352** Parts, 4 plastic containers of parts labelled Scorpion, Webley air pistol, Armalite AR7 x 2 plus tin of small pistol parts etc.
- 1353** Parts, cast aluminium AK butt plates - 20
- 1354** Parts, 2 Kg of 5.56mm x 45 disintegrating links new in plastic bag plus 30 US belt buckle male section
- 1355** Parts, M1, M2 carbine muzzle break, clamps in 'as new' condition
- 1356** Parts, SLR blank firing device and plastic carrying handle
- 1357** Parts, Hotchkiss MG combination tool, Broad Arrow marked
- 1358** Parts, Anti-Personnel practice mine marked Mine A Per 8-Prac C4 A1
- 1359** Parts, M3 Grease gun magazine loading tool in new condition
- 1360** Parts, Ice cream container of slings, M1 carbine three other military and AR 15 buffer plus Mako universal coder magazine coupler etc.
- 1361** Parts, Hotchkiss MG combination tool, Broad Arrow marked
- 1362** Parts, bag of remainders including pistol speed loaders, SLR wooden carrying handles, AK 47 cleaning kit, mauser pistol grips, old pair of binoculars etc.
- 1363** Thompson SMG Kerr Pattern Web Sling, "US" marked sling with black metal fittings with some rust otherwise in GC
- 1364** K98 leather rifle sling and a MG34/ 42 leather sling. Both GC for age.
- 1365** Bag of various webbing being 1 x Bren gun Spares wallet only (GC), four x Sten Gun slings (GC), 1 x 303 rifle sling (GC), 37 Pat web belt, 37 Pat ammo pouch FC and one wide web sling (FC)
- 1366** Bag containing one Lee Enfield rifle web sling marked M.E.Co 1914 with faint stamp "N ↑ Z"; two x leather "type 2" 303 ammo pouches, plus one 303 pull though. All GC for age
- 1367** Bundle of ten various rifle bags
- 1368** McStar AR-15 Combo Tool with pouch. For use on AR15, M16 M16A2 & M4 rifles VGC, Two by US M16 clean pouches, one with clean kit one empty, webbing cover kits.
- 1369** Two barrels for the .45 model 1911 pistol. 1 bbl is blued, is in approx 4in in length. The other has some staining to the metal surfaces, a dirty bore and is 5 in length.
- 1370** A barrel for an unknown model smog, possibly in 9mmcal approx 9" in length, a bolt for an unknown auto loading firearm possibly in .303 cal. Bolt has damage to bolt face. Also included is a pistol barrel for a 7.65cal pistol. Approx 4" in length, and model unknown. Various conds. What you see is what you get.
- 1371** Two barrels for a .22 cal pistol, both approx 3½" in length with a threaded counter weight fitted to the muzzle. Both appear in as new unused cond with no makers markings.
- 1372** Parts, Bren gun mag and bipods, bipods refurbished
- 1373** Parts, Box 9" x 9" x 3.5" of gun parts, mainly triggers plus mag and foresight adjuster etc.
- 1374** Parts, Browning Hi-Power holster, plus AK-47 mag holster etc made in Hong Kong containing 8 Crossman

	powerlets, first aid dressing, thunder flash, flare tin and one flare etc	<b>1396</b>	3 packets of 9.3 x 57 new unfired brass by Norma containing 56 cases, and 10 fired cases. Brass cases in "as new" cond with approx. 15 primed.
<b>1375</b>	H&K G3 trigger and grip housing with selective fire markings	<b>1397</b>	Approx. 100 12ga solid lead slugs by Brenneke, Germany. Appears to be two different variants. 'as new' cond with makers boxes.
<b>1376</b>	Stainless Steel barrel for small ring Mauser by Wilson USA, 22-250 cal (.224), 1 in 14 twist, in plastic wrapping, appears new	<b>1398</b>	1200 38 Special brass cases in a plastic bag
<b>1377</b>	Lee powder scales new in box and a Pachmayr pistol grip for a Mossberg 500	<b>1399</b>	1000 38 Special Nickel coated cases in a plastic bag
<b>1378</b>	Wood stock inletted, unfinished for a Winchester Mod 70 rifle, USA black Walnut	<b>1400</b>	1000 9mm brass cases in a plastic bag
<b>1379</b>	Stock set for Winchester 1400 12 ga shotgun, black plastic construction in original Ram-Line packaging	<b>1401</b>	1000 9mm brass cases in a plastic bag
<b>1380</b>	Magazine for a BRNO Fox 2 in .22 Hornet, blued finish	<b>1402</b>	Reloading: 2lb Winchester 231 Pistol Powder
<b>1381</b>	Magazine for Lee-Enfield Mk3	<b>1403</b>	Reloading: 2lb Winchester WC540 Pistol or shotgun Powder
<b>1382</b>	Magazine for P Doujlium & Co. Liege Belgium .22 9 shot	<b>1404</b>	Reloading, Powder, 250g Nobels No. 0, 500g Norma 201, 1 lb IMR 4831 plus empty BP tin
<b>1383</b>	2 x magazines for Spanish Destroyer Carbine in 9mm x 23	<b>1405</b>	A set of Redding reloading scales. Scales are new in maker's box, with instructions. 'as new' cond.
<b>1384</b>	G3 rifle magazine, black finished aluminium construction	<b>1406</b>	Approx. 800 small pistol primers by Federal. All in makers packets and appear in good cond.
<b>1385</b>	Steyr green plastic 30 rd. magazine	<b>1407</b>	1000 Bestlead 9mm 125gr coated projectiles, new in unopened packets, and approx. 170 .38cal 158gr lead coated projectiles. All in good cond.
<b>1386</b>	Parts: Rifle barrel. 7.62mm x 51mm. Ex target, made by Lithgow for Black Mountain Barrel Co. Good bore. 26½" long. Threaded for Parker Hale.	<b>1408</b>	A Dillon RL550 progressive reloading press. This press comes with a selection of accessories, and has tooling and dies to load .38 special and 9mm ammo. Included is instructions, and a note book on load details. Accessories include several charge bars, a quantity of primers, case lube, brushes etc. All appears to be well looked after, showing little evidence of use. A nice item for the pistol target shooter.
<b>1387</b>	Parts: Rifle, .303 L.L. Metford action, full length barrel and bolt minus its cover. Barrel 30" Metford rifling. Fair to good condition for its age. Action marked 'Crown over Enfield 1897 II.' Metal good with some rust pitting. This is a stripped action. Barrel, body and bolt same number, 5530.	<b>1409</b>	Primers: Pkt 1500 Fiocchi small pistol primers.
<b>1388</b>	Ruger Mini 14 20 round magazine. Blued steel with Ruger logo to base plate GC	<b>1410</b>	106mm recoilless rifle projectile and case with cardboard tube, case has correct perforations and some markings, projectile has traces of marking bands to the tip, tube marked 106mm rifle container M316 8-75, approx 1000mm long, storage tube also has various markings to body.
<b>1389</b>	300 Highland AX .303 cal 150gr SP projectiles	<b>1411</b>	120mm Bat projectile, painted overall grey, red band to tip and a brass band to bottom, marked in white paint 120mm BAT PRAC SH and other markings, approx. 400mm long, NO POSTALS PLEASE DUE TO WEIGHT
<b>1390</b>	200 Highland AX .308 cal 150gr SP projectiles	<b>1412</b>	57mm Rocket projectile, Bakelite screw cap base, projectile painted black overall, approx 435mm long, VGC
<b>1391</b>	Reloading: Projectiles. 2 x 50rd pkts of Speer .375 cal bullets. Semi S.P. 1 pkt, 235 grs, one pkt 285 grs. GC	<b>1413</b>	105mm Howitzer shell and smoke projectile, lacquered brass shell case stamped 105mm M14B1, comes with grey painted shell with a yellow band marked HC
<b>1392</b>	Reloading: Projectiles. 300 approx. .224 dia, 69grs. Sierra Match bullets. VGC.		
<b>1393</b>	Reloading, 7.62 146gm boat tail FMJ projectiles, 650 steel cored		
<b>1394</b>	43 new unfired 5.5 x 55 Swiss brass cases by Nay - 'as new' cond		
<b>1395</b>	A packet of 25 brass 12ga unloaded hulls by CBC, Brazil. In 'as new' cond		



	SMOKE 105H CARTRIDGE M84B1 has a fuse at the tip dated 1953, VGC. NO POSTALS PLEASE	<b>1432</b>	Ammo, shot shells 12g 2 pkts Falcon HP No.4, 2 pkts Gamekeeper No.5, 1 pkt Stanley LR No.5 .15 20g in Case Guard box plus 2 pkts of 5x 20g rifled slugs
<b>1414</b>	3 inch mortar bomb painted black with a yellow band, has finned tail assembly and comes on a wooden display mount	<b>1433</b>	Ammo, .410 shotshells, 2x 25 rd pkts of Win 3", part pkt of 20x 8 x 5rd pkts of Win rifled slugs and 4x 5rd pkts of Imperial rifled slugs
<b>1415</b>	2 inch rocket, blue and grey head, green body with fold out tail fins, profusely marked, approx 1240mm long	<b>1434</b>	Ammo, .22 500rd brick of PMC HV HP, 500rd brick of PMC Zapper HP plus 8x 50rd mixed pkts
<b>1416</b>	2 inch rocket, blue and grey head, green body with fold out tail fins, profusely marked, approx 1240mm long	<b>1435</b>	Ammo, pistol ammo, 50 rd pkt of Fiocchi 9mm Luger, 50 rd pkt of Win 9mm HP Luger, 3 x 64rd pkts of 9mm Para, part pkt of 50x 9mm by Win, 2 x 50rd PMC .38 Special etc
<b>1417</b>	M 72 rocket launcher, missing the end caps otherwise appears complete, S/N WB2016, ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED	<b>1436</b>	Ammo, 25-20 50rd pkt of Win, 47 rd pkt of Rem, 48 rd pkt of Rem reloads and 37 fired cases
<b>1418</b>	57mm chromed shell head	<b>1437</b>	Ammo. Two packets, 40rds of Winchester .307win 180gr ammo. 'as new' cond
<b>1419</b>	25 Pdr Mk 1 projectile with a brass fuse marked NZ, cream paint with a red band, marked RDX TNT, approx. 430mm long, GC	<b>1438</b>	Ammo. 200 rds of 8x57 fmj. All in sealed 15rd packets, ammo is probably in stripper clips. Text is foreign and possibly dated 05/79 Looks to be in good cond
<b>1420</b>	25 Pdr Mk 8 projectile, approx. 230mm long, black with red band, marked L32 8 55	<b>1439</b>	Ammo. 200 rds of 8x57 fmj. All in sealed 15rd packets, ammo is probably in stripper clips. Text is foreign and possibly dated 05/79 Looks to be in good cond
<b>1421</b>	Ammunition: 105 rds 8mm x 57mm Military ammo. English make. H/S K.42, K.61 loose. VGC.	<b>1440</b>	Ammo. 100 rds of 9mm Makarov by Wolf, Russia. 'as new' cond
<b>1422</b>	Ammunition: 2 unopened pkts each 48 rds of .303 Tracer ammo. Pkts labelled '48 ctgs Tracer .303 inch D.G Mk II 2.' GC.	<b>1441</b>	Ammo. 43 rds 7.65mm Argo fmj by FN, and approx. 28rds 7.65mm Arg with a R.N. soft nose proj. also by F.N. Good clean ammo.
<b>1423</b>	Ammunition: 4 pkts 12G Shotgun ammo. 100 rds by C.A.C NZ. Long range. Pkts Blue and White, marked 12G. 1¼ load, 4 shot, 2¾ shell. GC.	<b>1442</b>	Ammo. 100 rds of 7.5 Swiss pistol ammo by Fiocchi. Good clean ammo and pkts.
<b>1424</b>	Ammunition: 5 pkts 20 rds each, 100 rds total. 6.5mm Swedish Military F.P ammo. Pkts marked 6.5mm Ski P&R. M/94, prj M41. GC.	<b>1443</b>	Ammo, .30-06, 66 Deprimed and sized cases plus Simplex 2 piece reloading dies
<b>1425</b>	Ammunition: 3 pkts, 20rds each, .303 F.M.J ammo by F.N. Boxes marked '.303 C.T.N for M.G. Bren.' Boxes a bit dog eared.	<b>1444</b>	Ammo, 303, 60 new primed military cases plus 26 reprimed cases and 20 unprimed cases, 106 in total
<b>1426</b>	Ammunition: 7.62mm x 51. F.M.J, 160 total. H/S C.A.C, L2A2, 60 N. These ctgs are the first made by C.A.C for the NZ Army. GC.	<b>1445</b>	Ammo: 2 x box's (100 rds) .44-40 225gr lead Winchester Cowboy, new
<b>1427</b>	Ammo, 7.62 x 53R Russian approx 175 rds	<b>1446</b>	Ammo: 2 x box's (100 rds) .38sp 130gr RNFP, ten-x ammunition plus 200 new .39sp cases by Federal
<b>1428</b>	Ammo, 8mm x 56R Hungarian Mannlicher in Nazi marked pkts dated 1939, 21 pkts of 10 plus 40 rds 7.62 Russian and 4 x 308 etc	<b>1447</b>	Ammo: 2 boxes (40 rds) .223 Rem 55gr BT HP by Federal plus Hodgdon 26 ed and Speer N0.10 reloading manuals
<b>1429</b>	Ammo, rifle hunting, pkt of 18 CAC 308 HP, pkt of 18 CAC 308 SP.20 rd pkt of Win 7.62 x 39 SP and 19 rds of 7.62 x 39 SP reloads plus 22 44-40 reloads	<b>1448</b>	Ammo: 50 rd shotshell case with 40 BP 12g reloads plus Pedersoli plastic vial case with 15 full vials with funnel and wooden vial block etc.
<b>1430</b>	Ammo, .30 Carbine 20rd pkt of Norma SP plus approx 60 loose FMJ	<b>1449</b>	Ammo. A box containing an assortment of ammo, including 34rds .303, various. Approx. 80rds 9mm assorted, and 40 rds of .357 mag by Fiocchi. Pistol
<b>1431</b>	Ammo, 6.5 x 52 46rds by RWS SP cases need a clean plus 18 303 in clips, 16 x 308 blanks and empty brass .5 spotting rd cases etc		

- ammo is all good and clean, rifle ammo is in various conditions. Good overall cond.
- 1450** Ammo, 198 rds of .17 Hornady HMR,Vmax 17gr in four plastic pkts, GC
- 1451** Ammo. A Hornady bullet board, measures approx. 24in x16in. Has approx. 90 different projectiles, both rifle and pistol. Frame has game animals and hunting scenes moulded into framework. In good overall condition.
- 1452** 2 books: The Official History NZ at War-Vols 1 and 2; The Home Front by Nancy M Taylor. VGC
- 1453** 4 books: The complete set of 4 books of the Official History at War-RNZAF 1939-1945. Hard cover. All with plastic cover over soft cover. F+C
- 1454** 2 books: A Soldier's View of the Vietnam War; The Story of Victor 4,V Coy, RAR/NZ Battalion-335 pages, hard cover; The Royal Navy at the Falklands by David Brown-384 pages, soft cover. GC
- 1455** 10 books: 4 cartoon books-all WWII. 2x Minihinnick-1941 and 1945; 2xThe Two Types by Jon; Johnny Enzed in Italy; All in Fun-Times of Diggers old and new; The Auld Acquaintance; Finito-The Po Valley campaign; The Diamond Track 1-The 2nd NZ Div. in Action; The Battle for Egypt. GC
- 1456** 4 books: Hospital Ships-170 pages, h/c; HMS Sheffield, 221 pages, h/c; Warships of the RN, 133 pages, h/c; Return to Midway, 188 pages, h/c. GC
- 1457** 4 books: Battleships, 192 pages, h/c; Great Warships, 108 pages, h/c; History of the Royal Navy, 95 pages, h/c; Sea Warfare, 250pages, h/c. GC
- 1458** 8 books: 8 volumes of the Great World War 1914-18 by Gresham Publishing Co, London. Lots of photos and text.
- 1459** 18 books: 18 volumes The Second Great War edited by Sir John Hammerton. A very detailed description and text. F+C
- 1460** 10 Books: The Illustrated War News 1914-18. 10 volumes, hard bound covers. Every page has photos and text. F+C
- 1461** 21 books: 9 bound volumes, Medal News; 6 bound volumes, The Journal of Orders and Medals, USA; 6 bound volumes, Orders and Medals, Research Society. VGC.
- 1462** 3 Books: 3 copies of the ANZAC Book, written and illustrated in Gallipoli by the men of ANZAC. All 3 books have rough exteriors but appear complete inside.
- 1463** 6 books: 3 copies of the ANZAC book - 1 h/c. 3 copies of NZ at the Front. All 1914-18 books. Some books have missing front and rear pages missing. Various conditions.
- 1464** 9 books: 9 copies of War Illustrated. 1939-1945, Volumes 1-9. Many photos and text. GC
- 1465** 17 Nominal roll books: Listing all Military personnel called up for service 1939-1945. Lists name, number, rank, occupation and next of kin plus place of enlistment. GC
- 1466** 3 books: The Navy and Army Illustrated 1898, 621 pages, h/c; Historic Trentham 1918, h/c; The British People at War, 1939-45. FC
- 1467** 5 books: 2x NZEF IP Pacific Pioneers; 2x NZEF IP 36th Battalion; 2xNZEF IP Pacific Service; 2x NZEF IP The Gunners; 2x NZEF IP The Solomons; All h/c. GC
- 1468** 5 books: The 2nd World War by Winston Churchill. Volumes 1,3,4,5,6. GC
- 1469** 3 books: War History Branch, RNZAF; War History Branch, RNZAF Vol 2; Australia in the War-New Guinea Offensives. All h/c. 500 pages. GC
- 1470** 3 books: Official NZ War History Books. Royal NZ Navy, The Pacific, Battle for Egypt. All h/c. QGC
- 1471** 4 books: 2nd NZEF IP Books. Shovel, sword and scalpel; Pacific Service; The Gunners; Stepping Stones to the Solomons. All h/c.
- 1472** 2 books: 2 ring binder catalogues of high gloss photos of warships of the world. Giving all technical information on each ship. GC
- 1473** 5 books: The Second Great War by Hammerton, Volumes 2,3,4,5,6. All approx. 500 pages. h/c. All pages with photos and script. GC
- 1474** 9 books: The Second Great War by Hammerton. Volumes 1-9. All approx. 500 pages, h/c. All have pages with photos and script. GC
- 1475** 8 books: Volumes 1-8. The Great War in Europe. h/c. GC
- 1476** 10 books: The History of the Great European War. h/c. GC
- 1477** Bundle of 30 plus various paper military maps of Tunisia. Various scales all dated around 1943. Fair to good condition for age.
- 1478** Bundle of 30 plus paper WWII military maps of Italy. Various scales all dated around 1943. A few with tactical notes worthy of possible research. Fair to good condition for age
- 1479** Bundle of a dozen WWII maps of Egypt and Cyrenaica, various scales plus four military related posters. Maps in Fair to GC for age.
- 1480** Bundle of 30 plus various paper military maps of Tripoli. Various scale all dated around 1943. Fair to good condition for age

- 1481** Collection of WWII dated maps covering locations within the Middle East, Italy, UK. Several interesting maps one of Crete dated 1940 in FC, one German double side map of Scandinavia dated 1938, a map of Tripoli marked Secret and noted with Lt Col F P Furkert (NZ Div. Medical) also a map noted with name W B Fisher (possible Maj Fisher of 28 Battalion), German map of Faenza, Italy with tactical markings and notation in English of a change in plans. Possible linked to the NZ operations around Faenza Italy in late 1944. Interesting assortment with several worthy of some research.
- 1482** Books. 3rd edition Flaydermans guide to antique American Firearms plus 5th edition Cartridges of the World
- 1483** Books Bundle of catalogues, reloading books including Cowboy action Shooting by Charlie Gullett
- 1484** Colonel Colt down under by Hayden Hughes HC, 2011 edition, 253 pages, B/W and colour pictures
- 1485** British P1907 Bayonet, 550mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked crown 1907 11 18 Vickers and proofs to rear, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings and web frog dated 1942, GC. 840
- 1486** British style? Carbine socket Bayonet, 395mm OA, blade 315mm, no locking ring, flat top triangular blade, pitted overall, no markings, FC. 959
- 1487** P 1913 Bayonet, 555mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, grips have two grooves, blued fullered blade marked 1913 8 17 and Remington, reverse marked US with Broad Arrow and proof crossed out, hilt and grips are stamped D.P, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 1071
- 1488** British spear Bayonet, 945mm OA. Blade 850mm, socket with zig zag slot and slot to the front of socket, flange to rear of socket, rod blade with spear point, socket marked 21st Rgb and 173 and crown proof to socket arm, GC. 1094
- 1489** British P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA. Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade marked Wilkinson 1907 5 8, proofs to reverse, crossguard has serial, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings and web frog dyed green. GC. 1115
- 1490** British P1907 bayonet, 555mm OA. Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two screws, phosphated fullered blade marked 1907 WSC 40 with proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings has web frog, no blue remaining , GC. 1195
- 1491** British? Large bore socket bayonet, 400mm OA, blade 300mm, no locking ring, no markings, flat top triangular blade, light pitting overall, FC. 1228
- 1492** British 1903 Bayonet, 425mm OA. Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright blade marked 1903 09 04 and ^EFD with proofs, grips stamped A 165, comes with leather scabbard with internal chape marked ^EFD 03, has small leather frog riveted construction, GC. 1309
- 1493** British 1907 / 1913 bayonet, 555mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright blade, various proofs, bayonet is pitted overall, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, FC. 1373
- 1494** British 1888 Modified Bayonet, 425mm OA, wooden grips with two rivets, blade marked JR, rifle fitting has been cut down to fit Lee-Enfield? Crossguard has been turned 180 degrees to suit modification, comes with leather scabbard, GC. 1409
- 1495** British 1860 sword Bayonet, 705mm OA. Blade 580mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, cross guard with two finials, bright fullered Yataghan blade with hard to read maker's name, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, scabbard has proof marks, GC. 1437
- 1496** British/Italian 1890 knife bayonet, 435mm OA. Blade 305mm, wooden grips with the leaf spring removed, crossguard cut down. Blade shortened, comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings, FC. 1483
- 1497** British? 1913/07 bayonet, 550mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked 1913 11 16 Remington in a circle, proofs to rear, Arabic numbers to hilt, comes with leather scabbard with blued metal fittings, GC. 1575
- 1498** British/Malaysian No 5 bayonet, 300mm OA. Blade 200mm, wooden grips with two screws, blade has been thinned with no fullers and reblued, comes with blued metal scabbard, no markings GC.1609
- 1499** British 1903 Repro bayonet, 425mm OA. Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blued blade, no markings and no scabbard. 1672
- 1500** British No 4 Mk1 Ceremonial bayonet, 245mm OA, chromed overall, cruciform spike that has had the point removed, no scabbard, GC. 1685
- 1501** British 1903 Bayonet, 425mm OA. Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two screws, blade marked Wilkinson London with Afghan? markings to grip top strap, no blue remaining, comes with leather scabbard with internal chape and no frog stud fitted as manufactured? GC. 1713
- 1502** P1907 Bayonet, 550mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, bright fullered blade marked 1907 and proofs to reverse, makers mark to faint to read, no scabbard, FC. 2024

- 1503** British 07 bayonet, 555mm OA. Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blued fullered blade marked Vickers 9 17 with proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with proofs and RE in a circle to top mount, GC. 2030
- 1504** Snider S-B Bayonet, 650mm OA. Blade 510mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, bright fullered sawback blade marked 9/81 and proofs to reverse, no scabbard, good plus cond. 2048
- 1505** 1875 Sword Bayonet, 595mm OA. Blade 460mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, straight fullered sawback blade marked with Knights head makers mark and proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, FC. 2205
- 1506** 1875 Sword Bayonet, 650mm OA. Blade 515mm, chequered leather grips with three rivets, leaf spring to pommel, straight fullered sawback blade marked with 9/81 mark and proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, FC. 2210
- 1507** Bulgarian AK47 Bayonet, 310mm OA. Blade 200mm, Bakelite grips with two screws, fullered phosphate blade, blued metal scabbard with web built hanger and leather grip strap, VGC. 990
- 1508** Canadian 1905 Ross bayonet, 370mm, 255mm, wooden grips with two screws, pommel marked Ross Rifle Co Quebec patented 1907, bright blade, comes with leather scabbard with belt hanger, regimental markings to rear of hanger, GC. 32
- 1509** Canadian C7 bayonet, 300mm OA. Blade 170mm, chequered black plastic grips with two screws, crossguard marked NELLA, bright blade, comes with a black plastic scabbard marked 1095-21-897-1467 NELLA 1/86 and a green nylon frog, VGC. 838
- 1510** Canadian 1905 Ross Boy Scout Bayonet, 360mm OA. Blade 240mm, wooden grips with two screws, grips have scout emblem stamped into them, blade has been rounded and thinned, scout unit markings to pommel, comes with leather scabbard with three scout emblems stamped into the leather, GC. 1346
- 1511** Canadian EM1/EM2 Fake Bayonet, 315mm OA. Blade 200mm, brown tufnel grips with two bolts, rotating pommel, cross guard replaced with one with a smaller muzzle ring, bright blade marked No7Mk1/L and Broad Arrow M/78 to reverse, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 1097
- 1512** Chilean 1895 Bayonet, 375mm OA. Blade 255mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade, blade marked WEYERSBERG KIRSCHBAUM & Co. SOLINGEN, comes with blued metal scabbard, VGC. 308
- 1513** Chinese FN Mauser Bayonet, 425mm OA. Blade 290mm, wooden grips with two rivets, fullered blade, serial to blade, pitting and dents overall, comes with metal scabbard with dents and rough resoldering work, no blue remaining, FC. 631
- 1514** Chinese -US M17 Bayonet, 510mm OA. Blade 390mm, wooden grips with two grooves, blade has been reshaped like a Japanese Type 30 bayonet, blade still has the US markings 1917 and Remington in a circle, US and flaming bomb to reverse, comes with a blued Japanese type 30 metal scabbard, GC. 874
- 1515** Chinese Arisaka type training bayonet, 525mm OA. Blade 420mm, wooden grips with two rivets, hooked quillion, fullered blade, bayonet pitted overall, PC. 970
- 1516** Chinese 1920 Ersatz Bayonet, 455mm OA. Blade 325mm, two piece metal grips with two large and two small rivets, grips painted black, bright fullered blade, no markings, no scabbard, GC. 1076
- 1517** US Chinese M9 Bayonet, 310mm OA. Blade 180mm. Green plastic grip. Blade marked 2602 and BSO00363, has fullers and bowie type tip. Scabbard dark green with built in Nylon web hanger, ExC Cond. 1486
- 1518** Chinese made commercial AK47 Bayonet, 250mm OA. Blade 150mm, wooden grips with four posi screws (2 per side), all metal in the white, blade marked AK-47 CCCP, has fullers, comes with leather sewn scabbard with seven chrome rivets. 1738
- 1519** Czech VZ 23 bayonet, 535mm OA. Blade 400mm, wooden grips with two bolts, crossguard has two rivets through, bright fullered blade marked CSZ, comes with blued metal scabbard, GC. 185
- 1520** Czech VZ34 bayonet, 435mm OA. Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two bolts, one rivet through crossguard, bright fullered blade marked CSZ H, comes with blued metal scabbard with proofs to frog stud, GC. 411
- 1521** Czech VZ 52 folding Bayonet, 425mm OA. Blade 280mm, double edged unfullered blade, no markings, comes with rifle fixture to fold the bayonet, VGC. 630
- 1522** Czech/German VZ24 bayonet, 430mm OA. Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two screws, two rivets through the crossguard, blued fullered blade marked CSZ G and E proof and 25 to reverse, no muzzle ring, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 1034
- 1523** Czech VZ 58 Bayonet, 290mm OA. Blade 175mm, phosphated blade, no markings, no scabbard, woodchip grips, VGC. 1369
- 1524** Czech VZ24-Dress bayonet, 430mm OA. Blade 295mm, wooden grips with two bolts, crossguard has two rivets through, bayonet chromed overall, blade marked CSZ M, no scabbard, GC. 1750

- 1525** Danish G3 Bayonet, 305mm OA. Blade 165mm. Black plastic handle. Black plastic scabbard with built in web frog, VGC. 167
- 1526** Danish 1915 Bayonet, 560mm OA. Blade 455mm, half height wooden grips with two brass rivets, cross guard marked Harens Rustkammer, T shaped unfullered scalloped blade, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC. 496
- 1527** Danish/Norwegian 1791 socket Bayonet, 710mm OA. Blade 570mm, has locking ring to rear of socket, flange to rear of socket, triangular blade, serial to bottom of arm, blade has one spot of pitting 200mm from the tip, no scabbard, GC overall. 1111
- 1528** Danish 1848 socket Bayonet, 575mm OA. Blade 500mm, has locking ring, flange to top rear of socket, scalloped triangular blade, socket marked with regimental marks, blade marked 1851-151, GC. 1441
- 1529** Danish Krag Bayonet, 345mm OA. Blade 225mm, one-piece construction bayonet with chequered Bakelite grips with two small rivets, fullered blade, blade stained, regimental marks to pommel, grips worn, comes with a leather scabbard with metal fittings, no blue remains, FC. 2097
- 1530** Dutch 1871 socket Bayonet, 580mm OA. Blade 515mm, has locking ring, flange to rear of socket, cruciform blade, socket arm with proofs, socket has Z425 serial, comes with leather scabbard with brass tip and curved leather belt loop with brass rivets, good plus cond. 248
- 1531** Dutch 1895 Marine Bayonet, 475mm OA. Blade 355mm, wooden grips with one screw, forward swept quillion, T shaped blued unfullered blade, marked with a crown and CE WG, comes with brown leather scabbard with attached frog with brass rivets, GC. 544
- 1532** Dutch M4 bayonet, 295mm OA. Blade 170mm, brown Bakelite grips with two screws, crossguard has two rivets through, no markings, comes with wooden scabbard with metal fitting and web belt hanger, GC. 746
- 1533** Dutch/Portuguese/Angolan AR10 Bayonet, 295mm OA. Blade 180mm, green plastic painted grips, unfullered double edge blade, maker's logo of triangle to blade, has been sharpened and well used, comes with a US type green plastic scabbard with attached web belt hanger, FC. 1336
- 1534** East German AKM Type II bayonet, 270mm OA. Blade 150mm, orange Bakelite handle with grey hand strap, comes with black plastic scabbard with two ribs and grey leather belt hanger, GC. 940
- 1535** East German AK 47 Bayonet, 315mm OA. Blade 200mm, black Bakelite grips with two screws, fullered phosphated blade, blued scabbard with green web belt hanger, GC. 2076
- 1536** Egyptian 1867 Remington Bayonet, 695mm OA. Blade 570mm, grooved brass grip with leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade marked AC and scales, also Arabic marks, comes with metal scabbard, GC. 488
- 1537** Egyptian Rashid SKS bayonet, 310mm OA. Blade 225mm, knurled grip with fullered phosphated knife type blade, VGC. 901
- 1538** Egyptian? P1907 bayonet, 540mm OA. Blade 420mm, wooden grips with two screws, blued fullered blade marked Wilkinson, blade has been reshaped at the end, pommel has Arabic markings, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, no blue remaining, GC. 1367
- 1539** Finnish 1927 Bayonet, 410mm OA. Blade 300mm, wooden grips with two rivets, blade fullered and stamped HPCKMANGC? Comes with black painted ribbed scabbard, some light pitting to blade, GC. 945
- 1540** Finnish 1966 Rubber Training bayonet, 290mm OA, solid black rubber with muzzle ring, marked 6550, VGC. 70
- 1541** Finnish m1961 Training Bayonet, 290mm OA, solid one piece rubber construction with muzzle ring, marked 6650 to side, GC. 2098
- 1542** French 1886 Lebel Bayonet, 635mm OA. Blade 520mm, white metal grip, hooked quillion, bright cruciform blade, comes with blued metal scabbard with leather frog, Good cond overall. 28
- 1543** French 1866 Chassepot Bayonet, 700mm OA. Blade 575mm, grooved brass grip with one rivet, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion with adjusting screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade, cross guard marked Y 121, comes with metal scabbard, GC 93
- 1544** French 1892 Mann/Berthier Bayonet, 515mm OA. Blade 400mm, composition grips with two rivets, two rivets through the crossguard, hooked quillion, bright fullered blade, comes with blued metal scabbard with leather frog, the frog has a 40mm cut to the right side in the leather. Good plus cond. 201
- 1545** French? 1750 socket Bayonet, 360mm OA. Blade 270mm, no locking ring, no markings, no blue remaining, blade has a trowel like shape with a cruciform to the bottom, light pitting overall, FC. 250
- 1546** French 1892 Mannlicher bayonet, 510mm OA. Blade 395mm, Bakelite grips with two small rivets, bright fullered blade with makers marks, small quillion, comes with metal scabbard, also has a leather frog, frog stud hole torn open and leather keeper broken as well, both grips have a crack, FC. 412
- 1547** French 49/56 MAS Bayonet, 325mm OA. Blade 200mm, double muzzle rings, plastic grips with two screws, blued unfullered blade, blade marked DLT 0187, comes with a

- black plastic scabbard marked DLT 01 87, green web belt hanger attached, ExC Cond. 773
- 1548** French 1892 Mannlicher bayonet, 510mm OA. Blade 395mm, wooden grips with two rivets, bright fullered blade with makers marks, small quillion, comes with metal scabbard, has French script to top of blade half of which has been ground away, GC. 859
- 1549** French Lebel 1886/93/16 bayonet, 635mm OA. Blade 520mm, white metal grip, serial to bottom of cross guard, cross guard has squared bottom, cruciform blade comes with blued metal scabbard, VGC. 1008
- 1550** French? Naval Chassepot Bayonet, 695mm OA. Blade 570mm, grooved brass grip with two rivets, leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade, anchor stamp to cross guard and serial to reverse which matches the scabbard serial, comes with metal scabbard with slight dent near top, GC. 1216
- 1551** French 1866 Chassepot Bayonet, 695mm OA. Blade 575mm, grooved brass grip with two rivets and a leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion and adjusting screw above the muzzle ring, bright fullered Yataghan blade with partly obscured name, stained overall and blade with knick close to the tip, no scabbard, FC. 1411
- 1552** French/Belgian 1870 fake Bayonet, 565mm OA. Blade 445mm, grooved brass grip with leaf spring to pommel, hooked quillion, adjusting screw above muzzle ring, triangular scalloped blade, no scabbard, GC. 1585
- 1553** German 88/98 Ersatz Bayonet, 430mm OA. Blade 310mm. All steel construction, swept back quillion, fullered blade, comes with blued steel scabbard, GC. 56
- 1554** German 98/05 bayonet, 500mm OA. Blade 370mm, grooved wooden grips with two bolts, rear swept quillion, bright fullered blade marked Schleutermann Remsche D, comes with blued metal scabbard, almost no blue remaining GC. 76
- 1555** German AR18 Stoner Bayonet, 300mm OA, Blade 175mm, black rectangular grooved grips, blued blade, blade marked with squirrel and makers logo, comes with black plastic scabbard with web belt hanger and leather leg tie, GC. 106
- 1556** German 84/98 Bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, wooden grips with two bolts, bright fullered blade marked JA Henckels Thul Nerwerk, comes with black painted metal scabbard, GC. 196
- 1557** German Ersatz E.B 29 Bayonet, 445mm OA, Blade 315mm, all steel construction, smooth handle, unfullered blade, both the handle and metal scabbard are painted grey, VGC. 226
- 1558** German 1809 socket Bayonet, 575mm OA, Blade 495mm, no locking ring, no slot in socket, flange to left rear with cut-out, solid triangular blade, blued overall GC. 246
- 1559** German G3 Bayonet, 370mm OA, blade 230mm, black plastic handle, comes with scabbard of laminated wood construction with a built in web frog, unissued cond. 262
- 1560** German/Prussian 1862 Dryse socket bayonet, 580mm OA, Blade 505mm, has locking ring, triangular scalloped blade, Z 8 and proofs to blade, some pitting to tip, GC for age. 306
- 1561** German Mod 1874 Gras Bayonet, 635mm OA, Blade 515mm, wooden grips with two rivets, brass pommel, hooked quillion, T shaped unfullered blade, French script to top of blade, leaf spring to pommel, comes with metal scabbard with most blue worn away, scabbard has a hole drilled through one side halfway down and two small holes near the tip, GC. 363
- 1562** German 98/05 - Ersatz S/B Bayonet, 480mm OA, Blade 360mm, all metal construction, grooved grip with two rivets, forward swept quillion, bright fullered sawback blade, handle painted grey, comes with Ersatz metal scabbard, scabbard ends split apart, no finish remains, bayonet in GC. 388
- 1563** German 1871 Pioneer S-B bayonet, 605mm OA, Blade 480mm, brass grooved grip, with leaf spring to pommel, S shaped cross guard, bright fullered sawback blade marked EBR Simpson Suhl and Erfurt with a crown to reverse, regimental marking to crossguard, no scabbard, GC. 407
- 1564** German Ersatz E.B 13 Bayonet, 435mm OA, Blade 310mm, smooth grips, fullered blade, handle and scabbard blued, scabbard dented heavily, Bayonet GC. 445
- 1565** Indonesian BM59 Bayonet, 345mm OA, Blade 240mm, birds beak pommel, chequered Bakelite grips, blued fullered blade marked SP.1 and makers logo flower inside a cog wheel to reverse, comes with metal scabbard, little blue remains, GC. 747
- 1566** British P1907, 555mm OA, blade 435mm, wooden grips with two bolts, blade marked 937 294 WSC, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings. Leather seam to scabbard open otherwise bayonet in GC.
- 1567** British P1907 Bayonet, 550mm O/a, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws, fullered blade marked crown with GR 1907 6 18 Chapman, has proofs to reverse, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, no blue remains, GC-1106
- 1568** Russian Mosin-Nagant rifle 17" spike bayonet, blued steel no scabbard in GC.
- 1569** US M1917 Bayonet and scabbard. Bayonet 550mm OA, blade 435 mm marking for Winchester manufacture and

- dated 1917. Green leather scabbard, marked Jewell 1918, with US style double hanger. GC
- 1570** British P1907 bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 435mm, wooden grips with two bolts, bright fullered blade marked crown 1907 Wilkinson, comes with leather scabbard with metal fittings, GC-2013
- 1571** US M1917 Bayonet, 555mm OA, blade 435mm, wooden grips with two bolts and twin grooves to each side. Blade marked 1918, 8 W 18 plus British markings including sold out of service. No Scabbard. GC
- 1572** Carcano bayonet, with light pitting to first few inches of blade. Comes with a scabbard and frog. All in good cond.
- 1573** A Fairburn Sykes double edged fighting knife, some minor staining to blade. Sheath is good with no makers markings to either knife or sheath. In good overall cond
- 1574** U.S. M7 M16 bayonet. Bayonet, scabbard, and frog are all in good tidy order.
- 1575** British P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws marked with a crown and 1907 7.18 by Wilkinson, bright blade has been ground at the tip, comes with leather scabbard with a 1903 leather frog NZ marked, GC overall
- 1576** British P1907 Bayonet, 555mm OA, Blade 430mm, wooden grips with two screws marked with a crown and 1907 3.18 Sanderson, bayonet parkerised with little finish remaining, comes with leather scabbard with gloss painted top mount, GC
- 1577** Martini-Henry 1875 bayonet, 600mm OA, blade 460mm, bright saw back blade with fullers marked with a Knights head and Broad Arrow WD crown 21, grip has leaf spring to pommel and four rivets to grips, comes with leather scabbard with blued metal fittings. GC+
- 1578** British P1888 Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two bolts, bright handle and bright blade, marked 6 99 Sanderson Sheffield, no scabbard, pommel appears to have been ground flat slightly at rear, FC
- 1579** Pattern 1913 bayonet, 550mm OA, blade 425mm, blade marked 1913 4.16 Remington, blade has been ground along the edge, grips with correct two grooves, comes with leather scabbard and 1903 leather frog marked NZ MR 332. GC overall
- 1580** British No.4 Mk.2 spike bayonet, black painted socket, comes with tapered steel scabbard, GC
- 1581** British P1888 Bayonet, 425mm OA, Blade 305mm, wooden grips with two bolts, bright handle and bright blade, marked 4 01 Sanderson Sheffield, comes with leather scabbard with bright metal fittings and 1903 leather frog, GC.
- 1582** British P1903 bayonet, 430mm oa, blade 305mm, blade marked with crown 1903 11.04 with proofs to reverse, comes with brown leather scabbard with integral frog, GC+
- 1583** British unknown socket Bayonet, 510mm OA, blade 420mm, no locking ring, scalloped triangular blade marked R. Preston Manchester, blued overall fading, some surface pitting towards tip, no scabbard, GC overall
- 1584** British Martini-Henry socket Bayonet, 640mm OA, blade 550mm, socket has locking ring, and marked 4690, scalloped triangular blade marked with Broad Arrow 31 E and 95, blade bright, socket blued, no scabbard, GC
- 1585** East German AK 47 bayonet with metal scabbard. GC
- 1586** Bayonet, P1907 model marked MA 41 with sold out of service marks, appears unissued with its scabbard
- 1587** Czech VZ 58 Bayonet, 290mm OA, Blade 175mm, phosphated blade, marked '5409t'. Leather scabbard, woodchip grips, FC blade with some small dings.
- 1588** SLR Bayonet, bright blade, bayonet unmarked parkerised handle, comes in a 44 pattern frog dated 1946
- 1589** Bayonet, 1856 Snider Enfield, Yataghan Blade, fullered, finials to crossguard, leather chequered grips coming loose, pommel missing all fixtures for the rifle, comes with leather scabbard with rusted top piece and bottom piece missing altogether. PC
- 1590** Spanish K98 bayonet, 385mm OA, Blade 250mm, brown Bakelite grips with two screws, grip damaged with nicks and a dent, cross guard has leather washer, fullered blade, bayonet blued overall, flash guard dented, no markings, comes with blued metal scabbard, scabbard is pitted, FC-2017
- 1591** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Chinese made JW 15A bolt action rifle. 22" barrel, VG bore, VG metalwork finish. Stock with light usage marks. 10 shot magazine. Fitted with webbing sling. Comes in camo bag. S/N 9031127. GC
- 1592** Sporting Rifle: .308 cal Heckler & Koch, Model HK 770, semi-auto rifle. 20" barrel with very good bore, VG bright blue metalwork. Very tidy chequered stock with Pachmayr rubber butt pad. 3 shot box magazine, action marked 'Heckler & Koch GMBH Orberndorf/N Made in Germany'. Fitted with webbing sling. S/N 05552. VGC
- 1593** Sporting Rifle: .308 cal Remington Model 742, Woodmaster, semi-auto rifle. 22" barrel, bright bore, thinning blue metalwork with spotting. Chequered butt and foregrip. Right side of butt has been sanded. Missing magazine, fitted with 6x40 Miroku scope. S/N B6913645. GC
- 1594** Sporting Rifle: 270 Win cal, Mossberg, Model 100 ATR, 5 shot, bolt action rifle. 22" barrel, VG clean bore, good

- matte coated metalwork. Very tidy synthetic stock. Top loaded magazine. Fitted with Weaver scope bases. Muzzle has been threaded for sound moderator. S/N BA049444. GC.
- 1595** Sporting Rifle: 270 Win cal, Remington Model, LH, left handed, 5 shot, bolt action rifle. 23½" barrel, VG bore, good bright blue metalwork with 13" of barrel covered with camo tape. Good chequered stock with area taped at butt plate. Topped with Weaver rings and a 3-9 Redfield scope. Webbing sling attached. S/N B6825051. GC
- 1596** Sporting Rifle: .223 cal Remington Model 700, 5 shot, bolt action rifle, heavy. 3/4" dia, 24" long barrel, VG blue metalwork. Tidy woodwork with chequering at wrist and foregrip. Repaired split on left side under action. Fitted with Weaver scope mounting blocks and leather sling. S/N A6530108. GC
- 1597** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Sporting Arms Ltd, Sportmatic Model 87A, semi-auto rifle. 23½" barrel, tubular magazine, VG bore, good blued metalwork finish. Tidy woodwork, minor usage marks only. Missing rear sight. S/N 35733. GC
- 1598** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Ruger 10/22 semi-auto rifle. 18½" barrel. VG bore, all original blue finish to metalwork. Light coloured stock with minor usage marks. Fitted with 6" long sound moderator, grub screwed to barrel-no threading required. Topped with 3-9x32 scope. NVN. VGC
- 1599** Sporting Rifle: .22 Rossi break action single shot rifle. 18 ½" barrel, plus a 410 shotgun barrel. VG bore, vg blued metalwork. Tidy butt and forewood with medium usage marks. Barrel top tapped for scope bases if required. PLUS, 410 shotgun barrel. 22" long with VG bore and good blued metalwork. S/N (.22 rifle) SP591457. Both VGC
- 1600** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal Armalite AR7 Explorer, 10 shot, semi-auto rifle. 16" barrel, good bore, metalwork showing some usage marks. Plastic stock. Barrel & action stored in rear of butt. Designed to float if dropped in water. S/N 70712. GC
- 1601** Sporting Rifle: .17 cal Marlin model 717M2, semi-auto rifle. 18" barrel, good bore, dark metalwork with some spotting. VG woodwork, trigger guard broken around magazine area. No front or rear sights. S/N 95440080. F+C.
- 1602** Air Rifle: .177 cal Feinwerkbau Sport Model 124, break action, spring powered air rifle. 18¼" barrel, good bore, VG blued metalwork. VG unmarked stock. Fitted with a 4 power Pecar scope. S/N 50898. GC
- 1603** Air Rifle: .177 cal Hatsan Model 88, single shot, spring powered, break action air rifle. 17 ¾" barrel. Ex bore, Ex metalwork blue finish. Unmarked synthetic stock. Action marked 'Quattro trigger'. S.A.S shock absorber system, fully adjustable rear sight. Scope base. Rail on top of action. S/N 0410 03010. ExC
- 1604** Air Rifle: .177 cal break action, spring powered air rifle. No Makers name, possibly Chinese. 18" barrel, good blue finish, tidy stock, good strong spring. S/N 00566. GC
- 1605** Air Rifle: .177 cal Gecado Model 25, break action, spring powered air rifle. 15½" barrel, good bore. Barrel and spring housing rust speckled. Tidy woodwork. NVN. FC
- 1606** Air Rifle: .177 Chinese, Arrow Model, under lever, spring action air rifle. Good metalwork and stock. Strong spring. S/N (Chinese characters) GC
- 1607** Pair of Crossman .177 cal air pistol revolvers. A model 38T and a Model 38C. Both show signs of use
- 1608** Two BB guns and one Flobert blank pistol - Umarex Walther PPK BB gun, finish with some signs of use. Crossman 338Auto (Walther P38 style) BB gun with brown leather shoulder holster finish good. Plus, an L.T. F. Derringer MK3, 6mm Flobert Blank pistol, missing its locking lever and pin.
- 1609** BB Gun: No 12, Model 29 by Daisy, Plymouth, Michigan, USA. Winchester type lever cocking. 8" removable, front loaded barrel tube. Thinning speckled woodwork, good wooden butt, good strong spring. NVN. FC
- 1610** Air Gun, Crossman 357 .177 pellet gun plus 5 air cylinders and a pkt of CAC pellets
- 1611** Military Rifle: 8 x 56 cal Steyr Model 1895, straight pull, bolt action carbine. 20" barrel, good bore, good dark metalwork finish. Tidy stock with repair at butt heel. Fitted with leather sling plus 2 ammo pouches. Appears to have had an arsenal refinish. S/N 5239D. GC
- 1612** Military Rifle: .303 cal short Lee Enfield No 3, 10 shot, fully wooded service rifle. 25½" barrel, quite good bore, good smooth metalwork finish. Stock with medium usage marks. Flip up sight graduated to 2000 yds. Cut off, and lobbing sight in place. Fitted with webbing sling. Dated 1914. Brass oil bottle and pull-thru in butt. Matching bolt. NZ marked. S/N 2456. GC
- 1613** Military Rifle, Model 98 8mm mauser action rifle. 24" bbl, bore showing wear. Metal has heavy pitting to action, barrel trigger guard, and sights, bolt missing. Has a cleaning rod fitted. Wood is in better cond, but has a number of old gouges that have been tidied. Has a laminated butt stock. S/N29608?1.
- 1614** Military Rifle: .303 cal Lee Enfield Mk 1\* Carbine. 21" barrel, bore dirty and showing wear. Mottled brown/grey metalwork. Woodwork showing medium usage marks plus carving on right side of butt. Flat faced bolt knob, magazine cut off and dust cover in place. 5 round magazine, bolt and action numbers match. Butt socket



- marked 'Crown over VR ENFIELD 1900. LEC 1 \*'. Brass butt plate with hole for oil bottle and clearing rod. Bayonet lug takes model 1888 bayonet. S/N 7744. GC
- 1615** Military Rifle: 7 x 57 cal Mauser 1897, bolt action rifle, sporterised. 25½" barrel, dark bore, fading metalwork with some spotting. Butt altered for left hand shooter. Matching bolt. Action marked 'S.A.T 324'. S/N OVS2808. FC
- 1616** Military Rifle: .303 cal Enfield, Martini action, carbine. 20" barrel, dark corroded bore, dark metalwork with pitting on action. Woodwork with dings and scratches. Action marked 'Crown over VR N ↑ Z 98. Action lever broken. S/N 4622. PC
- 1617** Military Rifle: A Lithgow Mk3 .303cal rifle dated 1939. 24½" bbl, bore showing some use. Matching numbers to bolt, rear sight, forewood and nose cap. Metal with good amounts of finish remaining and sold out of service stamps to the action. Action is fitted with the magazine cut off plate. Wood with Lithgow stamps and dated 1940 to the butt stock. Forewood with numerous usage marks, and an armourers repair above the trigger. Top woods are probably replacements, but are in good tidy cond with some minor marks. This is a rare item, Vendor states that 3200 were made, with most of them lost on the way to England, and the Lithgow museum has only recently obtained one. A nice item in good overall cond. S/N B 27830
- 1618** Military Rifle: A Savage Stevens No4 .303 cal rifle. 24½" bbl, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish and matching numbers to the bolt. Fitted with a 300/600 yd peep sight. Wood is in good tidy cond with very minor storage marks. A nice item in better than good overall cond. SN 44C2867
- 1619** Military Rifle: No 8 Mk 1, 22 cal single shot bolt action cadet rifle. Barrel 22", bore good action good, bolt matches rifle, metal work a well worn paint finish. Wooden stock good with minor signs of use. Rifle dated 1952 marked "N ↑ Z 327" S/N DA 968.
- 1620** Military Rifle: .303 cal sporterised P14 military rifle. 26" barrel, good bore, good blued barrel. Some surface rust on bolt. Stock with wooden extension insert. Leather sling fitted. S/N 45192. FC
- 1621** Military rifle, SMLE .303, Date 1902, 23" barrel all matching numbers, nicely refurbished made by Enfield, no cut off or lobbing sights, S/N 1666
- 1622** A Martini Enfield dated 1887, 577-450 cal rifle, 33" barrel, bore quite good, metal a dark aged patina, cleaning rod fitted, barrel band is loose, action with crown over VR Enfield 1887, wood in well used cond with interesting stamps to butt, with Madras arsenal stamps 1908 and other Siamese? markings. Comes with a matching bayonet that is WD stamped, bayonet and scabbard with Siamese markings. Bayonet has crown over a 88 stamps, grips on bayonet showing wear. An interesting item in good overall cond. S/N A1538.
- 1623** Shotgun: 12 ga 2¾ and 3" SKB semi-auto shotgun. 28" ventilated top rib barrel. VG blued barrel. Sides of action in the white with dog and bird scenes. VG bright bore, nice figured stock with chequering at wrist. S/N NS05565. VGC
- 1624** Shotgun: Cased Browning over and under, double barrelled shotgun with 3 different gauge barrels. 28 gauge, 20 gauge and 410. All barrels are 28" long and have excellent bores. Metalwork finish on all barrels is excellent. Dark blue finish on action with foliate engraving, gold inlays to action of ducks and pheasants. Nicely figured walnut stock with chequering at wrist and forewood grip. Single trigger and selector at wrist for either top or bottom barrel, plus safety. VG lined case with leatherette exterior covering. A quality item. S/N 29577PR6K3. VGC
- 1625** Shotgun: 12 ga double barrel, exposed hammer shotgun, by J O Mayne, London. 30" barrels, both bores showing some pitting. Right barrel has dent 9" from muzzle. Metalwork a thinning brown/grey. Woodwork with medium usage marks. S/N 921. F+C
- 1626** Shotgun: 12ga double barrel hammer shotgun made by Bayard, Belgium. Action marked 'Machine made safety action'. 29 ½" barrels. Good bores fading to grey metalwork on barrels and action. Tidy woodwork. S/N 4041. GC
- 1627** Shotgun: 12ga single barrel, break action shotgun marked 'Acciaio Special Rodacciai Italy'. 28" blued barrel, plated action. VG bore, VG woodwork. Barrel folds down onto trigger guard. S/N 0106726. VGC
- 1628** Shotgun: 12ga Viking Model S.O.S. pump action shotgun. 24" barrel, good bore, pump grip missing. Pistol grip on stock snapped off. Carry handle on action top use as rear sight. S/N 610157. PC
- 1629** Shotgun: 410-3" Model Rossi, break action, single barrel shotgun. 22" barrel, excellent bright bore. All original blue finish in place. VG unmarked woodwork. S/N SP119725. VGC
- 1630** Shotgun: 12 ga Gaucha double barrelled shotgun. 20" barrel, excellent bright bores, VG blued metalwork with a couple of thin areas at muzzle. VG woodwork with minor usage marks. Should appeal to CAS shooters. S/N 331958. VGC
- 1631** Shotgun: 12ga Baikal, IJ18E, single barrel shotgun. 28½" barrel, VG bore, good blue metalwork, good woodwork. S/N 28407. GC
- 1632** Shotgun: 12ga Norinco Model 97 Pump Action shotgun. Originally a 28" barrel but now cut down to 20 ½". Good

- bore, good blued metalwork finish. Butt and pump with medium usage marks. S/N 0603027. FC
- 1633** Shotgun, Gunmark sable Royal 12g L/H S/S side lock ejector with traditional leather bag and cleaning rod, in Victorian box. Built in Spain in 1975, a very high quality gun
- 1634** Shotgun: 12ga Ithaca Gun Company, double barrelled shotgun. 30" barrels, good bores, good blued barrels and colour case-hardened action. Stock with dings and scratches plus lifting varnish. S/N 46837. GC
- 1635** Shotgun: 20 gauge single shot shotgun on Martini action. 30½" barrel. Pitted bore, dark patina on barrel. Woodwork with numerous dings and scratches. Action marked 'Crown over VR 1893 No3 Mk1'. NVN FC
- 1636** Pistol: Steyr Hahn Mod 1911 9 mm semi auto pistol Chilean contract. Chilean Crest to left side of slide, marked "Ejercito de Chile" to right side. Frame and slide match serial number 101 Barrel 13 cm bore good for age, action good, metal work with original finish starting to thin and with speckling. Wooden grips worn with use. S/N 101. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1637** Pistol: Uberti Colt 1860 black powder conversion revolver in 38 S&W cal. Barrel 7 1/2 inches action good, metal work case harden colour to frame and loading lever, barrel and cylinder grey green finish cylinder with Colt navy scene grip frame nickel plated fitted with wood grips. Possible missing a screw to frame side. Comes with fitted wooden lined case and bag of 30 odd rounds S/N 120905. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1638** Pistol: Colt model 1903 32 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 4", bore good for age, action good. Left side of slide marked "Browning's Patent Colt F A Mfg CO Pat'd April 20 1897 Hartford Conn. U.S.A." Metal work with good blued finish with some speckling. Grips VGC with Colt name and logo. Comes in a back wooden box. S/N 3651 ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1639** Pistol: Beretta Mod 1935 .32 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 3½" bore showing sign of use, action good. Metal work plated nickel / chrome with gold plating to trigger hammer safety magazine catch and magazine base. Grips complete showing signs of use. Slide marked Pietro Beretta - Gardone V.T. Cal 7.65 PAT. Date 1956 next to trigger guard. S/N 884623. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1640** Pistol: Ruger Single Six 1st model 6 shot 22 cal revolver. Barrel 5 ½" action good metal work finish thinning with 50% over all. Grips good. S/N 50174. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1641** Pistol: EASA .22 cal single action revolver. Barrel 12 cm, action good, metal work finish good with some thing starting. Frame gold plated. Wooden grips vac. Come with two cylinders .22 LR and .22 Mag. A nice little gun. S/N E47543 ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1642** Pistol: 7.65 cal Walther Model 4, semi-auto pistol. 3½" barrel, good bore, good metalwork with some thinning on edges. 8 round magazine, good grip panel with Walther logo at the top. S/N 280524. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1643** Pistol: 9mm cal, 1914 Erfurt Military type Luger, semi-auto pistol. 4" barrel, good clean bore, patchy brown/grey metalwork with some spotting. Quite good chequered grip panels. Grip has stock lug. Wooden magazine bottom has chip. Toggle marked 'Crown over Erfurt'. Chamber dated 1916. All matching numbers. Many thousands of this model produced 1914-1918. S/N 4363. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1644** Pistol: 9mm cal 1914 Erfurt Military type Luger, semi-auto pistol. 4" barrel, good bore, metalwork a bright blue refinish with some thin areas on take-down plate and at left side of barrel, at muzzle. VG chequered grip panels, grip cut for stock lug, toggle marked 'Crown over Erfurt', chamber dated 1916. All matching numbers. S/N 5727. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1645** Pistol: 9mm rimmed cal Mauser, zig zag, single action, 6 shot, top break action revolver. Model 1886. 5¼" barrel, dark worn bore, metalwork a mottled brown/grey with pitted areas. Chequered wooden grip panels showing wear. Comes in hard plastic case. S/N 146. FC . ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1646** Pistol: .38 cal approx., 6 shot, double action pinfire revolver. 5" octagonal barrel. Corroded bore, flaking nickel plating. Good grip panels. S/N JD 7. FC
- 1647** Pistol: .22 cal Liberty 7 shot single action, spur trigger revolver. 2¼" barrel. Lifting nickel plating. Tidy grips. S/N 462. FC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1648** Pistol: .22 cal H & R rim fire Young American revolver. 2" barrel. Missing hammer. Suitable parts only. S/N 140948. PC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1649** Pistol: .455 cal S & W hand ejector, second model, 6 shot, double action revolver. Model 1917. 6½" barrel, good bore, thinning blue finish with many scratch marks. Good wooden grip. Grip marked 'TJFF/SIG20'. Cylinder retention screw missing from frame. S/N 7822. FC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1650** Pistol: .455 cal Webley Mk 6, 6 shot double action service revolver. 4" barrel, VG bore, metalwork a dark matte spotted finish. Frame dated 1917. Mismatched grip panels. S/N 248669. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1651** Pistol: 32 cal Harrington & Richardson, top break action, 5 shot revolver. Suitable parts only. S/N 196767. PC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.

- 1652** Pistol: 9mm ROHM RG69, 6 shot revolver for 9mm/380 blanks. Can be used for firing illuminated stars in emergencies or as a starting gun at athletics meetings. 2½" barrel, plated steel construction. Comes in original issue box complete with signal flare attachment. VGC.
- 1653** Pistol: Broomhandle Mauser M712 "Schnellfeuer" machine pistol in 7.63 cal. Action good, barrel 5½", bore with pitting. Metal work with much blued finish thinning in areas from use. Right side of frame with Mauser logo, left side of frame marked "Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf a. Neckar D.R.P. u. A.P.". Rear sight graduated to 1000 metres. Barrel with factory mark to right side and with "Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf" marked on top. Wooden grips good with signs of use. S/N 90119. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1654** Pistol: 6.35 cal CZ Model 45, semi-auto pistol. 63mm barrel, good bore, good blue finish with pitted area on slide at muzzle. Double action, 8 shot magazine, good hard plastic grip panels. Made in Czechoslovakia. S/N Z514090. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1655** Pistol: .38 cal Harrington & Richardson Model 1904, double action, 5 shot revolver. 4" barrel, worn bore, good nickel plating, good grip panels. In a dismantled condition. S/N 96212. FC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1656** Pistol: 9mm Taurus Model PT99 AF semi-auto pistol. 5" barrel, good bore, good blue finish with some loss on edges. Ambidextrous safety, good grip panels. Comes with 2 extra magazine. S/N L11554. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1657** Pistol: 7.63 cal Model 1896 Broomhandle Mauser, 1930 Model, semi-auto pistol. 5.2" barrel. Bore showing wear, thinning metalwork finish with some spotting. Small ring hammer. Sight graduated 50-1000 metres. 12 ring grip. Left side marked 'Mauser', right side marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf Neckar'. S/N 823174. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1658** Pistol: 32 S&W cal Harrington & Richardson 5 shot, double action revolver. 3" barrel. Poor bore. Metalwork a spotted brown/grey. Both grip panels are cracked with pieces missing. S/N 984 PC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1659** Pistol: .22 cal Harrington & Richardson Model 926, 9 shot, double action revolver. 4" barrel, VG bore, VG metalwork finish. Tidy wooden grip panels. Top break action type opening. S/N AP44674. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1660** Pistol: .22 cal Ruger Mk II, semi auto target pistol. Heavy 5 ½" barrel. VG bore, all bright stainless steel construction. Adjustable rear sight. Fitted with chequered target type grip panels for right handed shooter. S/N 217-58117. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1661** Pistol: .357 magnum cal Ruger Security Six, 6 shot, double action revolver. 6" barrel, Ex bore, VG blued metalwork with some thinning at the muzzle. Adjustable rear sight. Fitted with Pachmayr, wrap around rubber grip. S/N 161-80635. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1662** Pistol: 16 bore, .662" New Land pattern, flintlock pistol. 9" barrel, metalwork on barrel and lock plate a smooth mottled, patchy brown/grey. Original woodwork with dings commensurate with age. Brass trigger guard and butt. Captive ramrod. Lock plate marked "Tower Crown over G R". Good strong action. Repair to stock around the ram rod entry. Circa 1802. NVN VGC
- 1663** Pistol: Webley & Scott brass flare pistol. 1" bore. VG unmarked brass finish. Tidy wooden grip panels. Marked 'N↑Z 18' Frame marked with 'Winged bullet. W & S'. Tidy example. S/N 132936. VGC
- 1664** Pistol - Modern black powder reproduction by F. Lli Pietta of a Colt 1860 Army percussion 6 shot revolver in .44cal. Barrel 8 inches, frame and barrel nickel plated, cylinder, hammer and trigger gold plated. Grips white simulated ivory. Gun as new in its original factory packing. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1665** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson break action double action pistol in .32 cal. Action at fault, 3" barrel, bore worn & dirty, metalwork with 60% nickel finish remaining and area of pitting /rust. Grips in GC. S/N 27. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1666** MSSA: 7.62 x 51 / 308 cal LMT Lewis Machine Tool Company Model LM 308 MWS, semi-automatic MSSA rifle. 18" barrel, mint bore, metalwork a matte phosphate type finish. Rail mounted rear and front sight. 20 round magazine. Removable butt with battery tubes. Hand guard over barrel. Has rails top side and bottom for mounting accessories. Comes with torque wrench for replacing barrel, spare parts and operation manual. Plus, spare 20 round magazine. Rifle appears new, unfired. To check out more information about these rifles go to 'Guns and Ammo, LMT 308 Review'. S/N LMS13728. ExC ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1667** MSSA: L1A1 SLR 7.62 cal semi auto rifle. Barrel approx 25 inches bore good, action good, metal work finish grey patina. No carry handle and fitted with wooden fore end and stock plus a web sling. Comes with a 7, 20 and 30 round magazines, bayonet with scabbard, scope mount and hard sided plastic carry case. AD6418497. ENDORSED LICENCE REQUIRED
- 1668** MSSA: .223 cal Ruger Mini 14. 18" barrel, bright bore, quite good metalwork with some thinning on edges. Hogue hard rubber type stock. Barrel threaded and fitted with Gunworks 315mm Long x 35mm dia, sound suppressor. Topped with a 3-9x40 Leupold scope. Large

capacity magazine in place. S/N 181-53073. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.

- 1669** Machine Gun: 9mm Australian made Owen sub machine gun. 9.72" barrel with fins and 4 port compensator. Good clean bore, good blued metalwork-about 80%. Bakelite pistol grip and fore grip. 28 round, spring and gravity feed, top mounted magazine. Bottom case ejection. Easy barrel removal by pulling up the spring loaded knob. Removable flat 'bar formed' steel butt. Simple 'blow back' action. Firing from open bolt. Designed by Evelyn Owen and manufactured by the John Lysaght Factory. Produced from 1942 to 1944. Approx. 45,000 made. Some used by NZ troops in the Solomon Islands campaign. Standard issue to Australian troops until mid-60's then replaced by F1 sub machine gun. S/N 8844. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1670** Machine Gun: 7.92 x 57 cal Czechoslovakian ZB VZ 30, light air cooled machine gun. 26.5" finned barrel, good bore, 20 round magazine and bi-pod. Wooden butt and pistol grip. Metalwork finish appears very good. Whole gun grease covered. Used by various countries plus Germans during WW2. S/N 10844BR. VGC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED
- 1671** Machine Gun: .45 ACP cal Thompson US Model 1928 A1 selective fire, single or full auto, sub machine gun. Manufactured by Utica Plant, New York and assembled at Bridgeport facility. 10.8" finned barrel with a 4 port Cutts compensator. Good bore, blued barrel, phosphate type finish on receiver with some surface pitting on right side. Good woodwork with horizontal fore grip. Removable butt stock, 20 round box magazine. Fitted with Lyman adjustable rear sight with protective ears. Left side of receiver marked 'US Model of 1928 A1 Thompson Sub machine gun. Calibre 45 Auto cartridge'. Right side 'Auto Ordnance Corp Bridgeport, Connecticut, USA. S/N S313991. GC. ENDORSED LICENSE REQUIRED.
- 1672** Fighting knife similar to a KCB70 Stoner bayonet. OA 303mm, flat Bowie point blade with serrated top edge measuring 176mm, slot in blade for wire cutting attachment, steel cross guard (no ring), plastic grips with single screw. No markings and no scabbard. GC
- 1673** One kukri knife OA 37 cm blade 25 cm, brass mounts to knife, with leather scabbard complete with two small side knives in GC. A Malay Parang knife OA 45 cm, blade 28 cm with wooden handle. Complete with wooden scabbard. GC
- 1674** Two brass castings of the handle/body section of a British Pritchard Bayonet for the Webley MKVI Revolver. Comes with a series of photos of the bayonet.
- 1675** Third Reich Senior Forestry Cutlass. OA 43.5 CM, blade 33 cm with engraving of hunting scenes to both sides in VGC. Blade marked 'F W Holler Solingen'. Handle with "D" guard which has a series of oak leaf sprigs on both sides. The quillion ends in a deer hoof. Fitted with a clam shell with raised image of a deer. Grips white with three brass acorns each side and Nazi Political eagle to front. Comes with a leather scabbard with brass mountings, frog stud in the shape of an acorn. VGC
- 1676** An American Eagle pocket knife. This item has a 3in blade, and is in "as new" cond. Comes in maker's box with purchase receipt.
- 1677** A lovely little ladies razor kit by Myatt, England. Comes in a postage stamp sized stainless box with shaver inside. Appears complete, but only has one blade with the kit. A lovely item for the shaving gear collector.
- 1678** A machete, no makers name to blade. Has a 13in blade, wooden handle with 4 alloy rivets. Blade is sharp. Comes with an olive green fabric sheath that has some text and a Broad Arrow markings to the rear. Sheath has a pouch and a wet stone to front. In good used cond.
- 1679** Sword Cane Walking stick:, with a 670mm diamond shaped blade with some minor pitting and staining, has faint remains of etching, comes in a cane body comes with a right angle handle with a push button release, some age cracking to handle otherwise GC
- 1680** 3 x Victorinox pocket knives, Compact, Camper and Golfer all in original boxes
- 1681** Mixed box lot comprising ten knives including a near new J Martini filleting knife with leather scabbard 16 cm blade; Japanese style tanto knife with 21 cm blade, wooden handle and scabbard GC; Rambo style survival knife and scabbard shows signs of use, Bowie style knife with 24 cm blade and leather scabbard surface rust to blade; throwing knife triside blade, 18.5cm overall with nylon scabbard; divers knife with 18cm blade some rust to blade, no scabbard. Also an extendable baton in a pouch; Mk II British helmet liner dated 1955 and a fibreglass copy of German helmet with liner.
- 1682** Knife: Robbins of Dudley push dagger, 120mm doubled edged blade with 2 fullers, alloy pistol grip marked Robbins of Dudley with a steel knuckle guard, blade and cross guard dark with some staining some minor denting to top of alloy grip otherwise GC
- 1683** Knife: NZ.WW2 Fighting knife, 140mm clip point blade marked NZ Cutlers Co Auckland, chequered alloy grip with no knuckle guard, blade has been polished GC
- 1684** Knife: Dutch fighting knife 205mm long double edged blade with some traces of blue steel cross guard, ribbed wooden grip and pommel, some sharpening marks no scabbard GC
- 1685** Knife: Fairburn Sykes third pattern fighting knife, 180mm long double edged blued blade, steel cross guard marked William Rodgers Sheffield England NZ8/25, with ribbed grip, no scabbard appears in unissued condition

- 1686** Knife: Fairbairn Sykes third pattern fighting knife, 175mm long double edged blued blade marked J.NOWILL & Sons etc steel cross guard and ribbed grip with crossed keys, some pitting to blade, no scabbard, QGC
- 1687** Knife: New Zealand WW2 Airforce survival knife, 215mm heavy clip point blade with numerous file marks one piece cast alloy grip complete in its brass mounted leather and canvas scabbard marked RNZAF 21C/N80 GC
- 1688** Knife: V44 survival knife 235mm clip point blade with numerous file marks, brass cross guard and one piece black plastic grip with 3 brass rivets, no scabbard GC
- 1689** Knife: Bill Reddiex double edged modern sheaf knife, 120mm blade marked Reddiex wood grips secured by 2 brass and steel rivets, in a modern brown leather scabbard with belt loop ExC
- 1690** Knife: Modern sheaf knife, 100mm blade marked Reddiex, grip is made from fibre washes and bone with a steel pommel complete with brown leather scabbard. ExC
- 1691** Knife: French? Fighting knife 170mm doubled edged blade marked 41 Conon wide steel cross guard and a round one piece wooden grip blade bright small chip to grip complete in a black leather scabbard with belt loop. GC
- 1692** Knife: Gerber fighting knife 170mm double edged blade marked Gerber Portland USA 1 piece camo plastic grip comes in its camo webbing sheaf marked with belt loop marked Gerber GC
- 1693** Ducks Unlimited collector set of hunting and fishing knives in Ducks Unlimited Canada box
- 1694** American knuckle knife, brass handle marked US 1918, blade tip broken off, no scabbard, FC
- 1695** Framed and glazed print of NZ troops brewing tea in the desert by Peter McIntyre plus Nippon Times print of unconditional surrender of Japan in 1945. GC
- 1696** Framed and glazed pencil drawing prints of: 1- Mitsubishi A6M3 Zero and 2-P40M Wairarapa Wildcat of 14 Squadron, RNZAF. Measuring 600cm x 500cm approx. VGC
- 1697** 2 framed and glazed prints of British and Foreign orders, decorations, medals and awards. Plus, NZ Decorations and Awards. Measures 750cm x 700cm approx. VGC
- 1698** Framed Pictures: Carton containing 7 framed prints. Captain Perry of Achilles; Rommel; 2 Japanese Surrender documents; Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip. GC
- 1699** Framed Pictures: Carton containing 27 framed prints of various Military subjects. Various conditions.
- 1700** Eleven framed pictures of ships' crests measuring 44 x 33 cm. Further two framed images for the Royal Navy and Royal Australian Navy. Total of 13 frame images.
- 1701** Framed and glazed embroidered image of the Island of Crete measuring 23 x 4 CM. Label under glass reads Crete Vets Assn. Label to frame reads 'The Island of Crete, Made and Presented by J. Middleton 18 Bn 1984'. Plus, two different B&W framed and glazed photos of three German WWII Paratroopers standing by their aircraft. All in GC
- 1702** Box of twenty plus framed and glazed prints and photos of various naval ships. NO POSTALS PLEASE.
- 1703** Box of 20 plus framed and many glazed military prints and photos. NO POSTALS PLEASE.
- 1704** N.Z. Artillery busby badge Cannon on flaming grenade
- 1705** Blenheim Rifle Volunteers white metal helmet plate, Queen Victoria Crown with lugs
- 1706** Auckland Rifle Volunteers Rutland Company round brass plate. "AR in centre surrounded with " Rutland Company 1860" plain back no lugs.
- 1707** 3rd Battalion Wellington East Coast Rifle Volunteers Officers Helmet plate with King's Crown and lugs.
- 1708** Display board of various East and West German badges some military, approx. 100 in all, belt buckles, shoulder boards and patches as well.
- 1709** Bag of Scottish badges - London Scottish cap badge with pin back, Clan Bruce badge with pin back. Further 12 cap badges all missing their lugs - Cameron's, Black Watch, Argyll's, Glasgow Scottish, Seaforth's, Gordon's, Highland Light Inf., Liverpool Scottish, Scottish Borders, Scots Guards, Cameroonians and NZ Scottish.
- 1710** Pair of brass NZ Machine Gun Corp collar badges with lugs, plus one Machine Gun Corp (non NZ) missing its' lugs
- 1711** One white metal NZ Specialist Co - (Machine Gun / Signalling with fern wreath) collar badge pin back, one brass cap badge NZ Specialist Co missing its lugs.
- 1712** NZ SAS challenge coin from the 1980's, heavily bruised on four sides on rim, white metal Queen's crown paratrooper badge with lugs, bi metal SAS badge no lugs, Anodised British Paratrooper badge no lugs.
- 1713** Pair of NZ Memorial Crosses (no ribbons) both marked 65458 Cpl T.H. Rakau. Cpl Thomas Himiona Rakau noted as killed in action 19 Mar 1944 and is buried at the Cassino War Cemetery, Italy. Refer Auckland Museum Cenotaph web site. GC
- 1714** One RAF enamel lapel badge with pin back; four Air Force Cap badges, two RAF - one brass, one black plastic, one RAAF bronze badges and one Officers gilt

- cap badge. All badges with King's crown, some discolouration to the officer's badge otherwise all in GC
- 1715** White metal NZ Artillery Volunteers' cap badge, King's Crown, "Volunteers" in top scroll, "Field NZ Artillery" in bottom scroll. Evidence of a repair to top scroll area joining the main badge body. Plus brass NZ Artillery cap badge with Queen's Crown
- 1716** Three British Artillery badges with King's Crown two with sliders and moveable centre wheel plus brass NZ Artillery Badge missing one lug.
- 1717** Framed collection of 14 NZ gilt and anodised cap and collar badges, GC. Framed and glazed display of a piece of the ribbon for the proposed Gallipoli medal (crack to glass). Framed and glazed copy of General Freyberg's Special Order of the Day issue 28 Feb 1945 acknowledging the return to NZ of members of the 2nd division. A framed and glazed collection of six lapel pins for Australians in WWI, two Returned Soldiers Assn lapel badges, one Australian Rejection badge all missing their pin backs; plus, two Canadian 90th anniversary Armistice Coins 1918-2008.
- 1718** Collection of mainly German WWII badges and medal ribbons mounted on two small display boards measuring 27x43 cms
- 1719** Framed and glazed collection of German WWII Navy cloth badges and insignia. Some mothing otherwise GC for age. Frame measures 35x37 cm.
- 1720** Framed and glazed collection of 15 WWII German and Italian epaulettes, cloth and metal badges. Frame measures 37x45 cms.
- 1721** Mixed bag with a dozen metal badges mainly NZ & UK; six anodised officers pips, 10 anodised NZ buttons and one sterling silver medal dated 1933 for an unknown event.
- 1722** Bag of 16 NZ badges all with their lugs removed. Amongst the selection are cap badges for XIII & 18th Reinforcements, Permanent Staff, 2nd Queen Alexandra's Mtd Rifles, Royal NZ Armoured Corps & 8th Southland Rifles (spear across chest).
- 1723** Bag of 19 NZ badges all with their lugs removed. Amongst the selection are cap badges for XIXth, 23rd, 30th and 32nd reinforcements, collar badge for XXXIst reinforcements and bi metal cap badge for 5th M.R. Otago Hussars.
- 1724** Bag of 19 NZ badges all with their lugs removed. Amongst the selection are cap badges for 24th, XXVth, 27th & 28th Reinforcements, Rife Brigade Reinforcements c (this badge has one hex lug still attached) & "NZ Expeditionary Forces" cap badge with "C" over "10" in the centre.
- 1725** Bag of 100 plus badges mainly British all with their lugs/sliders removed.
- 1726** German, large brass shell art, dated 1928 Polte Magdeburg, ornately penned and flared case with a large amount of inscriptions to the Cruiser Emden dated 1929
- 1727** Large brass shell case, 4.5 inch dated 1970
- 1728** Large brass shell case, 5 inch calibre
- 1729** 2 x gasmasks, one WW2 British with hose, filter and webbing bag dated 1942, the other marked SR6/12 and 1967 Avon.
- 1730** Box lot of webbing, 37 pattern gaiters, web belts, leather Sam brown belt etc.
- 1731** Large cast metal plaque for the RNZEME, appears to be brass with painted crown, title and globe, separate but on the mounting is a metal EME insignia with motto beside the cast branch symbol, comes mounted on a wooden base approx. 400mm x 600mm
- 1732** 40 mm round brass case and painted head marked 40/60
- 1733** 3 x pattern 07 leather scabbards
- 1734** 2 x scabbards, one for possibly Belgium socket with leather body and white leather top piece and steel ball bottom, the other a Turkish 1887/90 leather frog with white metal top and bottom mounts
- 1735** 10 x No4 Mk1 spike bayonet scabbards bodies good but mouth pieces in various states
- 1736** 3 x pattern 07 leather scabbards
- 1737** 4 x scabbards for Belgium 1889, Spanish Mauser, Brazilian Mauser 1934 short and Spanish 1893
- 1738** 2 x socket bayonet scabbards, leather bodies with brass fittings, VGC
- 1739** 2 x part link belts, 1 of 223 fired blanks the other 50 cal fired cases
- 1740** 2 x 50 cal shell cases, 1 x 20mm case marked firing circuit test
- 1741** Wooden gas attack warning device, clacker type, unissued
- 1742** Wooden gas attack warning device, clacker type, unissued
- 1743** German WW2? Aircraft instrument with meters and switches, marked left and right and temp in German, aluminium painted black, approx. 200mm x 160mm x 90mm deep
- 1744** British Tank gunnery range finder, by Ross of London, x 3.5 magnification, Broad Arrow marked and NB 45

- 1745** Military ankle boots with leather soles and cleats for mountain climbing comes with 2 x Khaki woollen puttees
- 1746** Framed and glazed display of mainly navy rank and branch of service cloth patches along with army NCO rank strips, cloth shoulder titles and buttons. Display measures 84 x 116 cm GC. NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1747** Framed and glazed display of NZ Navy ranks slide from seaman to rear Admiral plus various other cloth and metal badges VGC NO POSTALS PLEASE
- 1748** Framed and glazed collection of rank epaulettes and uniform insignia of Brigadier E. B Bestic (Ret) of Rotorua. GC
- 1749** Box of nine framed and glazed displays of various military subjects in including three large cloth Deep Freeze Antarctica badges, Korean War veteran medal and a framed collection of 60 odd military and assoc badges plus more. NO POSTALS PLEASE.
- 1750** Lot of leather holsters etc., 1 old western holster, 2 repo civil war holsters stamped CSA, 1 Bianchi .45 auto holster, 1 rev holster, 1 WAH leather belt and cartridge bag, 1 brown cartridge bag, .44 or .45 cartridge holder (6 rds) clips on belt plus repo American flask full of BP
- 1751** Approx. 1/2 scale model of a Colt 1851 revolver measuring 5½" over all. Brass barrel, steel cylinder, hammer & loading lever, white metal frame with wooden grips. Comes with scale powder flask, double cavity bullet mould and nipple wrench all in a lined wooden box. GC
- 1752** British WW2 gasmask in bag, cloth covered breathing tube, 1941 dated bag, mask marked AVON 1-42, comes with first aid field dressing. 1941 dated
- 1753** Bag of military side caps - four Air Force, one with a cloth badge, two with brass cap badges (NZ & Canada), Army khaki side cap and a Electrical Mechanical Engineers side cap (Blue & Red with yellow piping). All GC
- 1754** Bag with two officers khaki caps, one with NZ Infantry cap badge plus two khaki "ski" style caps. GC
- 1755** Bag of eight, NZ & Commonwealth berets. Two with cloth badges three with metal badges
- 1756** Bag of hats - one UN blue beret with UN medal badge, one khaki Tam O' Shanter with red feathers (red colour faded) and one red "Fez" typical of the Egyptian souvenir
- 1757** WWII NZ Lemon Squeezer hat, leather sweat band marked H&P Ltd. Size 6½ 1940 with Broad Arrow marking. No chin strap. Crown of hat has four vent holes. Comes with woollen puggaree Blue Yellow Red. Two small holes on brim other VGC for age.
- 1758** Pith Helmet size 6 ¾. Complete with liner & chin strap GC.
- 1759** Australian slouch hat, leather liner marked "Fayrefield made by United Felt Hats Pty Ltd Melbourne" size 7 dated 1956. No chin strap but comes with a puggaree and an Australian rising sun cap badge.
- 1760** New Zealand Army slouch hat with puggaree and bi metal Royal NZ Engineers cap badge, size 58 cm G
- 1761** New Zealand Army slouch hat with puggaree and gilt Royal New Zealand Army Logistic Regiment cap badge. GC apart from a moth hole to the puggaree, hat size 57cm
- 1762** Ten framed and glazed displays of individual NZ Army Corp Belts, covering NZ Infantry (various), Artillery, Armoured Engineers, Service, Ordnance, and Chaplains. Each measures 32x32 cm. A ready made display.
- 1763** 2 x uniforms, RSA Rotorua tunic and trousers also Lieutenants mess dress with white facings, waist coat, trousers and all insignia
- 1764** Lot of Navy uniforms, Petty officers tunic shirt and tie with all insignia. Ratings blue uniform appears complete. 3 x white ratings tunics and 2 x ratings collars
- 1765** 2 x RNZAF uniform tunics, one blue battle dress blouse with some mothing the other a four pocket tunic with pilots wings and flight lieutenant sleeve stripes. Comes with trousers and white shirt
- 1766** 3 x Army uniform tunics, Warrant officer tunic and trousers with RNZEME shoulder titles buttons removed, 4 pocket tunic with buttons also a two pocket nylon shirt. Comes with three army ties
- 1767** 2 x NZ army tunics, 1 x captain's tunic and shirt, has RNZEME insignia, the other a Warrant officers tunic, shirt and trousers with Infantry regiment insignia
- 1768** 2 x NZ Air force tunics, one is tropical issue with pilots wings on the breast, the other is a corporal tunic with ASR badge to the sleeve
- 1769** 2 x NZ Army uniforms, summer weight Colonels uniform with all insignia and shirt, the other is a Majors mess dress uniform, black with red facings
- 1770** 2 x NZ Army uniforms, 1 x Sergeants with infantry regiment insignia the other a Lance Corporal with corps of transport insignia
- 1771** 2 x Navy uniforms, 1 x petty officer tunic and shirt with ribbon bar, the other a Merchant Marine chief officers uniform with Insignia.
- 1772** Lot of 3 x 37 pattern web belts and 3 x 37 pattern rifle slings
- 1773** Australian White ensign approx. 1300mm x 2820mm
- 1774** British White ensign approx. 1300mm x 2770

<b>1775</b>	2 x New Zealand flags approx. 900mm x 1900mm, one of the flags is a Red Ensign		Machine Pistol all written in Chinese ? And a belt of approx 66 308 drill rds etc
<b>1776</b>	New Zealand White Ensign approx. 1760mm x 3700mm	<b>1795</b>	Czech VZ 33 action and barrel, trigger guard etc, SN 2463a, fitted with scope mounts
<b>1777</b>	2 x Australian Flags approx. 840mm x 1850mm	<b>1796</b>	Barrel, Alpine by Firearms Co.270cal, Rifling in GC
<b>1778</b>	Polish Flag approx. 1200mm x 2810mm, has crowned eagle in the centre	<b>1797</b>	Barrel, Cogswell & Harrison .308W with front sight, rifling in GC
<b>1779</b>	2 x British flags approx. 900mm x 1700mm	<b>1798</b>	Barrel, Midland Gun Co. 308W, barrel tapped for front sight, rifling in GC
<b>1780</b>	2 x German flags, one a Nazi one 700mm x 1100mm, the other an imperial German flag approx. 520mm x 1000	<b>1799</b>	Ruger Mini 14/30 synthetic rifle stock, black with chequered foregrip
<b>1781</b>	2 x flags 1 x Canadian approx. 900mm x 1800mm, 1 x American Flag approx. 1460mm x 2920mm	<b>1800</b>	Parker Hale Safari deluxe .243 action and barrel, SN AG939s
<b>1782</b>	2 x British flags 1 x approx. 1370mm x 610mm, the other approx. 870mm x 1800mm	<b>1801</b>	A forewood and pistol grip for the SLR rifle. Wood in good cond with no cracks.
<b>1783</b>	3 x Flags, 1 x Malaysian, 2 x New Zealand, approx. 960mm x 1860mm, NZ flags approx. 430mm x 920 and approx. 900mm x 1800mm	<b>1802</b>	A wooden stock set for the Swedish Mauser short rifle. Comes with a matching top wood, barrel band, nose cap and a black leather sling. All in nice tidy cond, however butt has had a small plaque fitted to R.H. side in the past.
<b>1784</b>	2 x British Flags, Arnhem commemoration flag approx. 960mm x 1440mm and White Ensign approx. 660mm x 1400mm	<b>1803</b>	Three 8mm mauser barrels, bores are all good, metal has marks from removal from actions. 1 approx. 22in length, and the other two are approx. 30in in length. Some rust to blued surfaces.
<b>1785</b>	3 x flags in sealed bags, 1 x signal flag, 1 x fisheries flag and a pennant 3rd substitute	<b>1804</b>	A selection of parts for a Swiss k31 straight pull rifle, includes bolt parts, trigger, rear sight, and a barrel band. All appear in as new unused cond
<b>1786</b>	Brass bell with white rope to ring bell, approx. 165mm dia at the base, no markings, VGC. NO POSTALS PLEASE	<b>1805</b>	A wooden butt stock for the Browning Hi Power pistol. In very good cond with no makers marks. Has metal fittings in place.
<b>1787</b>	Model sailing ship, HMS Endeavour with full rigging and sails, approx. 800mm long, good condition, has Red Ensign astern, comes with a cradle stand. NO POSTALS PLEASE	<b>1806</b>	A rail interface system for the M4 series carbine, by Knights Armament Co. Comes with instruction manual, and a Magazine pouch. All in as new unused cond.
<b>1788</b>	Box with five mannequin heads for display of hats or helmets	<b>1807</b>	A selection of parts for the Swiss K31 rifle. Includes bolt parts mostly with a trigger and several other assorted pieces. All appear in unused cond.
<b>1789</b>	A leather holster and green web belt. Holster marked U.S to flap, and marked to the rear Sears 1942. Stitching and leather all in good cond.	<b>1808</b>	Wooden box containing 4 x 100 round BREN Gun magazines, the box also contains instructions and a loading tool and diagrams to the underside of the lid as to correct usage, box has rope handles and is painted green, and marked BREN 100 MA as well as a variety of stores codes, appears unissued.
<b>1790</b>	A leather holster possibly for the MkVI Webley. Marked T. Thomasson & Co, dated 1917. Stitching and leather all in good cond.	<b>1809</b>	Metal box repainted green with carry handle and latch containing 12 BREN magazines, WW 2 dated ,
<b>1791</b>	Ruger Mini 14 20 round magazine. Blued steel with Ruger logo to base plate, patch of rust to one side.	<b>1810</b>	Gun rule for a Howitzer, light 105mm, large aluminium disc construction with lots of graduations for calculations, comes in green painted metal case marked Case gun rule or fuse indicator N0.1 Mk 1 Wes Cm 1326 A 1971.
<b>1792</b>	Ruger Mini14 30 round magazine. Finish well worn, Ruger logo to baseplate		
<b>1793</b>	Ruger Mini 14 40 round magazine. Blue steel in GC		
<b>1794</b>	Mixed lot, 2 German Mauser cleaning kits one marked G.Appel 1937 the other ARR 43, Mauser leather sling, a pair of leather and fine canvas mittens marked inside R Hosen 3 plus pamphlet advertising the new MP 40		



<b>1811</b>	Dial sight for 105mm Howitzer, marked Carrier dial sight No.34 dated 1963, GC	<b>1821</b>	Lee-Enfield stock and front top wood for No.4 rifle, also 3 x Arisaka top fore woods and a No.1 butt stock
<b>1812</b>	Mortar sight in green painted carry case, No.2 Mk1 3 inch sight, case lid Broad Arrow marked with a contents list, sight dated 1957	<b>1822</b>	Parts: Martini Henry, MKIV, reproduction clearing rod. 33" long.
<b>1813</b>	SLR armourer tools and gauge plugs (head space), various tools and rods in bags	<b>1823</b>	Parts: Snider 2 band, short rifle, reproduction clearing rod. 33" long.
<b>1814</b>	AN/PRC -47 trans-receiver with accessories, comes in green box approx. 530mm x 350mm x 170mm, accessories include loud speaker, handset etc.	<b>1824</b>	Parts: Snider reproduction nipple protector complete with chain and screw, plus leather sight protector.
<b>1815</b>	AN/PRC-10 man pack radio (manual) early Vietnam era complete with web harness	<b>1825</b>	Parts: Snider carbine, 2 piece, reproduction clearing rod.
<b>1816</b>	Collapsible stock for H & K MP5 SMG, new condition German manufacture	<b>1826</b>	Vickers machine gun barrel, bore good has threaded buzzle, breech end marked VAC
<b>1817</b>	Kalashnikov magazine for 7.62mm rifle, blued finish	<b>1827</b>	SLR 20 rd magazine
<b>1818</b>	Sterling SMG magazine, 70% finish remaining	<b>1828</b>	Steyr plastic magazine and 30 rd aluminium M16 magazine with 20% finish remaining
<b>1819</b>	GPMG sling green webbing with plastic and metal clips all with black finish, also Kalashnikov web sling with leather fitting	<b>1829</b>	3 x Lee Enfield magazines, one with missing follower
<b>1820</b>	Blank firing attachment for G3 Rifle, German manufacture, also unissued FAL/G3 dual mag clip of American design	<b>1830</b>	3 x Lee Enfield magazines

***Thanks for coming. Have a safe journey  
home***

**STOP PRESS:**

As the catalogue is going to print a vendor has requested that we include some late entry Endorsed items. This is to advise that there will be a late entry list.



[illegible]